CHAPTER XXII

PUBLIC FINANCE

Note.—The subject of Public Finance is dealt with in this chapter under the two major divisions of Commonwealth Finance and State Finance. The close financial relations between the Commonwealth and States, however, particularly since the Financial Agreement has been in operation, demand also a combination of these two divisions under the heading of Commonwealth and State Finance. Under the Financial Agreement, the Commonwealth assumed the liability to bondholders for the States' Securities existing at the date of the Agreement and now arranges for all borrowings for and on behalf of the Commonwealth or any State and for all conversions, renewals, redemptions and consolidations of such securities. In view of this, it is convenient to deal with the Commonwealth and State Government Securities on Issue in a separate division of this chapter (p. 946).

The subject of income taxes is also dealt with in a separate division at the end of this chapter.

For further detailed information on the subjects covered by this chapter, see the annual bulletins Commonwealth Finance; State, Territory and Local Government Authorities' Finance and Government Securities; and Commonwealth Taxation Assessments. Current information in summarized form is contained in the Quarterly Summary of Australian Statistics, the Monthly Review of Business Statistics, and the Digest of Current Economic Statistics.

COMMONWEALTH FINANCE

§ 1. Financial Provisions of the Constitution

The main provisions of the Constitution relating to the initiation and development of the financial system of the Commonwealth are contained in Sections 81 to 105A of the Commonwealth Constitution (see pp. 17-20 of this Year Book). Two other sections which have a most important bearing on questions of Commonwealth finance are Sections 69 and 51.

Section 69 provides for the transfer from the States to the Commonwealth of certain specified departments, and Section 51, in outlining the powers of the Commonwealth Parliament, implies the transfer or creation of other departments. Sections 87 and 96 deal with the financial relations between the Commonwealth and the States. These matters have been treated in previous issues of the Year Book, and on pages 917-24 of this issue a summary is given of the present provisions for Commonwealth financial assistance to the States.

The Audit Act 1901-1961 lays down the procedure which must be followed in accounting for the receipt and disbursement of public funds. The general administration of Commonwealth finances is the responsibility of the Treasurer of the Commonwealth.

§ 2. Commonwealth Public Account

- 1. Nature of Account.—The Commonwealth Public Account includes the Consolidated Revenue Fund, the Trust Fund and the Loan Fund. Ordinary revenues from taxation and other sources are paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund, from which the main expenditures are for defence, war and repatriation services, social services, payments to the States, Commonwealth business undertakings (mostly postal, telephone and telegraph) and administration. The Trust Fund covers special transactions outside the ordinary operations of departmental expenditures, such as pension funds and moneys held for expenditure by the Commonwealth at some future time. The Loan Fund receives its funds from the sale of Commonwealth securities, and expenditures from the Fund are made in accordance with the purpose of issue of each loan. The main disbursements from the Loan Fund are to the States, either by way of distribution of the proceeds of loans raised by the Commonwealth on their behalf or in accordance with the provisions of the Commonwealth and State Housing Agreements, and the remaining disbursements are for Commonwealth purposes such as defence or war service land settlement.
- 2. Summary of Receipts and Expenditure.—A summary of transactions on the Commonwealth Public Account for 1963-64 and the four preceding years is given in the table which follows. The transactions are recorded on a cash basis.

COMMONWEALTH PUBLIC ACCOUNT: SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(£ million)

| | (* minion | <u>,</u> | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|---------|---------|------------|
| Particulars | 1959-60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | 1962-63 | 1963–64 |
| Expenditure— Consolidated Revenue Fund(a) | 1,396.9 | 1,495.7 | 1,619.4 | 1,659.0 | (b)1,871.8 |
| Loan Fund— | 1,390.9 | 1,400.7 | 1,017.4 | 1,000.0 | (0)1,071.0 |
| Defence services | 12.0 | | 23.6 | 66.1 | 38.7 |
| State works and housing programmes | 214.9 | 225.6 | 244.6 | 249.1 | 262.0 |
| War service land settlement | 6.9 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 4.3 |
| Mount Isa Railway Agreement | | | 3.8 | 5.9 | 6.0 |
| Snowy Mountains Hydro-electric Au- | 1 1 | | | | |
| thority | | | ·· | 13.1 | 11.7 |
| Total Expenditure | 1,630.7 | 1,723.3 | 1,893.0 | 1,993.8 | 2,194.5 |
| Receipts— | | | 1 | | |
| Consolidated Revenue Fund | 1,438.3 | 1,638.3 | 1,641.5 | 1,685.4 | 1,904.7 |
| National Debt Sinking Fund | 71.1 | 73.8 | 76.7 | 81.8 | 89.5 |
| Net movement in cash balances of other | 1 | | | | |
| Trust Funds | 2.9 | -12.0 | 2.2 | 15.2 | 2.5 |
| Totul Receipts | 1,512.3 | 1,700.1 | 1,720.4 | 1,782.4 | 1,996.7 |
| Excess of Expenditure over Receipts to be met | i i | | | | |
| from Borrowings | 118.4 | 23.2 | 172.6 | 211.4 | 197.8 |
| Add Redemptions— | | | Ì | | |
| Loan Fund | 95.2 | 5.0 | ٠. | 32.0 | 20.2 |
| National Debt Sinking Fund | | 96.3 | 94.6 | 57.6 | 72.0 |
| Total Call on Borrowings | 213.6 | 124.5 | 267.2 | 301.0 | 290.0 |
| Borrowings— | , | | | | |
| Public loan proceeds— | | 444.0 | -01.0 | | |
| Australia | 142.6 | 114.9 | 224.0 | 251.5 | 281.0 |
| Overseas | 42.1 | 25.4 | 16.2 | 65.6 | 36.7 |
| Increase in temporary borrowings | 30.0 | -15.0 | 22.0 | -15.5 | -27.2 |
| Reduction in cash balances | - 1.1 | - 0.8 | 5.0 | - 0.6 | - 0.5 |
| Total Borrowings | 213.6 | 124.5 | 267.2 | 301.0 | 290.0 |

(a) Excludes payments to Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve:—1959-60, £41.4 million; 1960-61, £142.6 million; 1961-62, £22.2 million; 1962-63, £26.4 million; 1963-64, £14.9 million. (b) Excludes expenditure of £18.0 million on the redemption of Treasury Bills.

§ 3. Commonwealth Consolidated Revenue Fund

REVENUE

1. Sources of Revenue.—The following table shows details of the revenue from each source and the amount per head of population under each of the main headings during the years 1959-60 to 1963-64. Taxation constitutes the main sources of Commonwealth revenue, accounting for 84.5 per cent. in 1963-64.

COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: SOURCES OF REVENUE

| | (~ 0 | 00) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Source | 1959–60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962–63 | 1963-64 |
| Taxation | 1,249,790 | 1,425,239 | 1,416,524 | 1,440,459 | 1,609,420 |
| Per head of population | £122.96 | £137.15 | £133.56 | £133.23 | £145.96 |
| Business undertakings | 137,238 | 153,867 | 158,389 | 171,200 | 187,889 |
| Per head of population | £13.50 | £14.81 | £14.93 | £15.84 | £17.04 |
| Territories | 4,198 | 5,455 | 5,996 | 7,732 | 9,519 |
| Per head of population | £0.41 | £0.53 | £0.57 | £0.72 | £0.86 |
| Other revenue— | | | | | |
| Interest | 13,276 | 14,588 | 17,069 | 22,122 | 24,096 |
| Dividends or payments in the nature | • | | , | • | • |
| of a dividend | 2,642 | 1,991 | 2,053 | 1,914 | 2,539 |
| Repayments | 1,263 | 1,025 | 2,412 | 3,839 | 5,616 |
| Coinage | 415 | 321 | 589 | 106 | |
| Defence | 5,832 | 5,827 | 4,806 | 4,409 | 14,224 |
| Air navigation charges | 717 | 1,031 | 1,393 | 1,483 | 1,877 |
| Quarantine and other health services | 106 | 119 | 111 | 155 | 69 |
| Patents, trade marks, etc | 399 | 476 | 582 | 606 | 640 |
| Bankruptcy | 113 | 143 | 169 | 181 | 202 |
| Net profit on Australian note issue | 10,516 | 12,930 | 15,751 | 12,780 | 13,491 |
| Unrequired balances of trust accounts | 5,674 | 2,053 | 3,525 | 4,700 | 12,591 |
| Australian Aluminium Production | | | • | , i | |
| Commission | | 2,500 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Reserve Bank Reserve Fund | | 2,691 | 3,352 | 4,487 | 1,676 |
| Commonwealth Banking Corporation | : | 756 | 921 | 717 | 1,145 |
| Other | 6,107 | 7,267 | 7,650 | 8,246 | 19,444 |
| Total, Other Revenue | 47,060 | 53,718 | 60,633 | 65,995 | 97,860 |
| Per head of population | £4.63 | £5.18 | £5,72 | £6.11 | £8.88 |
| Grand Total | 1,438,286 | 1,638,279 | 1,641,542 | 1,685,386 | 1,904,688 |
| Per head of population | £141.50 | £157.67 | £154.78 | £155.90 | £172.74 |
| | | | | | |

A graphical representation of the revenue and expenditure of the Commonwealth Consolidated Revenue Fund appears on page 937.

2. Taxation.—(i) Total Collections. (a) Amount. Collections under each heading for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64 are shown below.

COMMONWEALTH TAXATION: TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS (£'000)

| Type of tax | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | 1962–63 | 1963-64 | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Income tax— | | | | | | |
| Individuals | 442,164 | 518,744 | 537,345 | 541,711 | 636,144 | |
| Companies | 229,130 | 282,562 | 282,688 | 259,914 | 293,130 | |
| Dividend (withholding) | 1 | 5,960 | 8,117 | 8,965 | 7,968 | |
| Customs | 84,381 | 101,785 | 85,160 | 105,101 | 116,286 | |
| Excise | 252,111 | 257,409 | 265,645 | 274,402 | 291,232 | |
| Sales tax | 164,185 | 173,040 | 148,824 | 156,531 | 162,595 | |
| Pay-roll tax | 55,162 | 61,260 | 60,971 | 63,255 | 68,222 | |
| Estate duty | 13,753 | 14,807 | 17,029 | 17,850 | 19,936 | |
| Gift duty | 2,435 | 2,783 | 2,797 | 3,164 | 3,244 | |
| Special industry taxes(a) | 6,469 | 6,889 | 7,948 | 9,566 | 10,663 | |
| Total Taxation | 1,249,790 | 1,425,239 | 1,416,524 | 1,440,459 | 1,609,420 | |

⁽a) Used for purposes of industries concerned. The taxes are as follows:—Wheat Tax, Wool Tax, Wheat Export Charge, Miscellaneous Export Charges, Stevedoring Industry Charge, Tobacco Charge, Dairy Produce Levy, Canning Fruit Charge, Cattle Slaughter Levy, and Honey Levy.

COMMONWEALTH TAXATION: PROPORTION OF EACH CLASS TO TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS

(Per cent.)

| Type of tax | | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961–62 | 1962–63 | 1963-64 |
|---------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Income taxes | | 53.7 | 56.6 | 58.5 | 56.3 | 58.3 |
| Customs | | 6.8 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| Excise | | 20.2 | 18.1 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 18.1 |
| Sales tax | | 13.1 | 12.1 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 10.1 |
| Pay-roll tax | | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.2 |
| Estate duty | | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Gift duty | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Special industry taxes(a) | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Total Taxation | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(a) See footnote (a) to previous table.

⁽b) Proportion of each Class to Total Collections. The following table shows the proportion of the total collections represented by returns from each class of taxation for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64.

(ii) Customs Revenue. The following table gives details of net customs receipts for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64.

COMMONWEALTH CUSTOMS REVENUE: CLASSIFICATION OF NET RECEIPTS

(£'000)

| Class | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | 1962–63 | 1963-64 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Foodstuffs of animal origin | 473 | 677 | 515 | 599 | 732 |
| Foodstuffs of vegetable origin | 1,784 | 2,100 | 2,063 | 2,080 | 2,455 |
| Spirituous and alcoholic liquors | 4,762 | 5,202 | 5,847 | 5,478 | 6,335 |
| Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes | 13,034 | 13,352 | 11,997 | 12,759 | 13,200 |
| Animal substances (not foodstuffs) | 7 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Vegetable substances and fibres | 259 | 168 | 247 | 321 | 299 |
| Yarns, textiles and apparel | 12,176 | 15,573 | 12,863 | 14,944 | 16,791 |
| Oils, fats and waxes | 10,970 | 12,430 | 9,149 | 11,367 | 10,848 |
| Pigments, paints and varnishes | 219 | 317 | 284 | 405 | 382 |
| Rocks and minerals | 56 | 46 | 62 | 113 | 118 |
| Metals, metal manufactures and machinery | 23,036 | 28,655 | 20,836 | 32,505 | 37,037 |
| Rubber and leather and manufactures thereof | 606 | 939 | 838 | 1,318 | 1,751 |
| Wood and wicker, raw and manufactured | 1,802 | 2,353 | 1,514 | 1,623 | 2,189 |
| Earthenware, cement, china, glass and stone- | | | • | | • |
| ware | 2,233 | 3,002 | 2,673 | 2,952 | 2,977 |
| Pulp, paper and board, paper manufactures | | | | · | |
| and stationery | 1,426 | 2,361 | 2,404 | 2,778 | 2,804 |
| Sporting materials, toys, fancy goods, | , | -,- | • • • | ĺ | |
| jewellery and timepieces | 2,825 | 3,526 | 3,237 | 3,600 | 3,758 |
| Optical, surgical and scientific instruments, | , , | ., | | , | • |
| photographic goods | 1.404 | 1,683 | 1,592 | 1,677 | 1,918 |
| Chemicals, pharmaceutical products, essential | · 1 | • | • | , 1 | • |
| oils and fertilizers | 1,690 | 1.806 | 2,131 | 2,220 | 3,033 |
| Miscellaneous goods | 3,047 | 5.045 | 4,762 | 6,068 | 6,952 |
| Primage | 1,939 | 2,298 | 1,840 | 2,152 | 2,319 |
| Other receipts | 633 | 244 | 301 | 137 | 382 |
| Total | 84,381 | 101,785 | 85,160 | 105,101 | 116,286 |

(iii) Excise Revenue. Net excise receipts for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64 were as follows.

COMMONWEALTH EXCISE REVENUE: CLASSIFICATION OF NET RECEIPTS (£'000)

| | | | | | (3, 555) | | | | |
|---------------|------|---------|-----|-----|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Part | iculars | | | 1959–60 | 1960-61 | 1961–62 | 1962–63 | 1963-64 |
| Beer | | | | | 109,724 | 111,740 | 113,504 | 117,263 | 123,584 |
| Spirits | | | | | 8,683 | 8,586 | 8.418 | 8,582 | 9,153 |
| Tobacco | | | | | 14,366 | 13,389 | 11.898 | 10,541 | 9,355 |
| Cigars and ci | | | | | 61,459 | 64,969 | 67,488 | 70,186 | 73,100 |
| Cigarette pap | | | | | 770 | 716 | 640 | 571 | 506 |
| Petrol | | • • • | | | 49,255 | 51,952 | 57.904 | 61,014 | 67,987 |
| Diesel fuel | | | • • | ••• | 2,179 | 2,299 | 2,253 | 2,576 | 3,833 |
| Matches | • • | • • | • • | | 1,125 | 1,105 | 1.095 | 1,126 | 1,144 |
| | • • | • • | • • | | 52 | 1,103 | 53 | 49 | |
| Playing cards | • • | •• | • • | | | | | | 52 |
| Coal | • • | • • | | | 418 | 389 | 290 | 280 | 293 |
| Cathode ray t | ubes | • • | | | 2,850 | 1,961 | 2,056 | 2,106 | 1,955 |
| Canned fruit | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 201 |
| Miscellaneous | (a) | | | | 1,230 | 253 | 46 | 108 | 69 |
| Total | | | | | 252,111 | 257,409 | 265,645 | 274,402 | 291,232 |

⁽a) Includes net collections of diesel fuel taxation credited to miscellaneous receipts of the Department of Customs and Excise.

For detailed statistics relating to Commonwealth income taxes, estate duty, gift duty and sales tax, see the annual bulletin Commonwealth Taxation Assessments.

⁽iv) Other Taxation. (a) General. Taxes other than customs and excise and the various export charges are, in general, assessed and collected by the Commissioner of Taxation. The organization comprises a Head Office in Canberra, an office in each State assessing the returns of taxpayers whose interests are restricted to that State, and a Central Office situated in Melbourne assessing taxpayers whose interests are in more than one State.

(b) Sales Tax. The sales tax was first imposed in August, 1930. The operation of the tax is controlled chiefly by a system of registration of taxpayers whereby all manufacturers and wholesale merchants, who are the taxpayers under the Act in respect of goods sold in Australia, must be registered with the Department. The tax on imports subject to sales tax is collected by the Customs Department at ports of entry.

Since the inception of the tax, certain exemptions have been allowed. These exemptions, which have been extended from time to time, relate mainly to goods of an essential nature or those for use in primary production. The most recent exemptions were those granted from 12th August, 1964.

A general rate of tax is levied on all goods other than those specified in the schedules to the Sales Tax (Exemptions and Classifications) Act 1935-1964. These schedules set out details of goods exempt from sales tax and those subject to special rates. The following are the general and special rates which operated from 7th August, 1952.

| Period | | General rate | Special rates | | |
|---|-----|--------------|--|--|--|
| 10th September, 1953, to 18th August, 1954 | | | 163 per cent. | | |
| 19th August, 1954, to 14th March, 1956 | • • | 12½ per cent | 10 and 163 per cent. | | |
| 15th March, 1956, to 3rd September, 1957 | •• | 12½ per cent | 10, 16 3 , 25 and 30 per cent. | | |
| 4th September, 1957, to 15th November, 1960 | •• | 12½ per cent | 8 ¹ / ₃ , 16 ² / ₃ , 25 and 30 per cent. | | |
| 16th November, 1960, to 21st February, 1961 | •• | 12} per cent | 8½, 16½, 25 and 40 per cent. | | |
| 22nd February, 1961, to 15th August, 1961 | | 12½ per cent | 8\frac{1}{3}, 16\frac{2}{3}, 25 and 30 per cent. | | |
| 16th August, 1961, to 6th February, 1962 | | 12½ per cent | 2½, 16¾, 25 and 30 per cent. | | |
| 7th February, 1962, to 11th August, 1964 | •• | 12½ per cent | 2½, 22½ and 25 per cent. | | |
| From 12th August, 1964 | | 12½ per cent | 2½ and 25 per cent. | | |

Particulars of the net amount of sales tax payable and the sales of taxable and exempt goods in each State for 1963-64 are given in the following table. The figures relate to sales during the period 1st July to 30th June. The figures for sales tax payable differ from those for net collections shown on page 903 because the latter include some adjustments in respect of earlier tax years and relate to tax payable on returns lodged during the year, which in general cover sales for the period June to May.

SALES TAX AND AMOUNT OF SALES, 1963-64 (£'000)

| Particulars | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | N. Terr. | Aus- tralia |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Net sales on which sales | | | | | | | | |
| tax was payable at- | 00.000 | | -0.45- | 00.00 | 43.005 | 4 004 | ۱ _ ـ | |
| 2½ per cent | 90,306 | | | | | 4,884 | | |
| 12½ per cent | 245,989 | 175,612 | | | | 11,079 | | |
| 22½ per cent | 90,396 | 77,C30 | 36,385 | 26,012 | 18,325 | 3,591 | 108 | 251.867 |
| 25 per cent | 47,853 | 31,923 | 11,885 | 7,496 | 4,905 | 1,913 | 54 | 106,029 |
| Total | 474,544 | 362,640 | 156,611 | 106,618 | 73,629 | 21,467 | 911 | 1.196,420 |
| Sales of exempt goods | 1 | | | , | - | | | |
| by registered persons | 1,220,061 | 902,892 | 401,678 | 243,549 | 194.350 | 90,009 | 5,672 | 3,058,211 |
| Total sales of Taxable and | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,694,605 | 1,265,532 | 558,289 | 350,167 | 267,979 | 111,476 | 6,583 | 4,254,631 |
| Sales tax payable | 65,308 | 49,220 | 21,735 | 14,797 | 10,320 | 2,793 | 124 | 164,297 |
| | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |

(a) Includes Australian Capital Territory.

Sales of taxable and exempt goods and sales tax payable for Australia as a whole are shown in the following table for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64.

SALES TAX AND AMOUNT OF SALES
(£'000)

| Year of sale | | | | Net sales on which sales tax was payable | Sales of exempt goods by registered persons | Total sales of taxable and exempt goods | Sales tax payable | |
|--------------|----|-----|-----|---|---|---|----------------------|---------|
| 1959-60 | | • • | •• | | 1,020,033 | 2,354,204 | 3,374,237 | 167,839 |
| 1960-61 | | •• | | | 1,040,552 | 2,447,126 | 3,487,678 | 171,584 |
| 1961–62 | •• | • • | | | 1,049,841 | 2,415,896 | 3,465,737 | 148,565 |
| 1962–63 | •• | • • | | | 1,151,338 | 2,627,091 | 3,778,429 | 157,132 |
| 1963–64 | | • • | • • | •• | 1,196,420 | 3,058,211 | 4,254,631 | 164,297 |

In the foregoing tables sales include goods transferred to stock for sale by retail, goods imported by persons other than registered taxpayers, and goods used in the business of the taxpayer. Exempt sales relate to goods exempted from sales tax under the Sales Tax (Exemptions and Classifications) Act 1935-1964. The figures shown do not represent the total sales of all commodities, as vendors trading only in exempt goods are not required to be registered, and consequently the volume of their sales is not included in the statistics above. In addition, non-taxable sales (i.e., goods sold by one registered taxpayer to another registered taxpayer) are excluded.

- (c) Land Tax. Commonwealth Land Tax was levied annually from 1910-11 to 1951-52 on the unimproved value of land. It was abolished from 1st July, 1952.
- (d) Pay-roll Tax. The Pay-roll Tax Act 1941 and the Pay-roll Tax Assessment Act 1941–1942 imposed a pay-roll tax of 2½ per cent. on all wages and salaries in excess of £20 a week paid by an employer after 30th June, 1941. Employers who are liable for tax are required to register and to furnish a monthly return of all wages paid. These measures formed part of the Commonwealth scheme of child endowment, the revenue from the tax being designed to provide part of the money required. However, the collections now form part of the general revenues of the Commonwealth. For particulars of the present method of financing the National Welfare Fund, out of which Child Endowment is paid, see para. 5, pages 914–15. The exemption was increased to £80 a week (£4,160 per annum) from 1st October, 1953, to £120 a week (£6,240 per annum) from 1st September, 1954, and to £200 a week (£10,400 per annum) from 1st September, 1957. Employers whose export sales have increased above the annual average of export sales effected during a base period of two years ended 30th June, 1960, are entitled under the Commonwealth Government's export incentive scheme to a rebate of pay-roll tax of twelve and one half times the percentage increase in export sales.
- (e) Income Taxes. Details of taxes on income are given in the division, Taxes on Income at the end of this chapter.
- (f) Wool Sales Deduction. The Wool Sales Deduction scheme operated from 2nd December, 1950, until 17th November, 1951. For particulars, see Year Book No. 46, page 819.
- (g) Estate Duty. Commonwealth Estate Duty was first levied in 1914. Under the Estate Duty Assessment Act 1914–1963, Estate Duty is assessed on the net value of the estate less a statutory exemption determined in accordance with the following formula:—
 (a) where the whole of the estate passes to the widow, children (including adopted children, step-children and ex-nuptial children), or grand-children of the deceased, the sum of £10,000 decreasing by £1 for every £4 by which the value exceeds £10,000 and ceasing to apply at £50,000; (b) where no part of the estate passes to the widow, children or grand-children,

the sum of £5,000 decreasing by £1 for every £4 by which the value exceeds £5,000 and ceasing to apply at £25,000; and (c) where only part of the estate passes to the widow, children or grand-children, the statutory exemption is to be calculated proportionately under (a) and (b).

An amendment to this Act, assented to on 20th November, 1957, provided for rebates of duty on estates which become liable for duty on two or more occasions within a period of five years.

The rates of duty levied under the Estate Duty Act 1914-1941 increase as the value of the estate increases, as follows:—£1 to £10,000, 3 per cent.; £10,001 to £20,000, 3 per cent. to 6 per cent.; £20,001 to £120,000, 6 per cent. to 26 per cent.; £120,001 to £500,000, 26 per cent. to 27.9 per cent.; £500,001 and over 27.9 per cent.

Particulars of the number and value of estates and duty assessed, for each of the assessment years 1958-59 to 1962-63, are given in the following table.

| Partic | ulars | | 1958–59 | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 |
|--|-------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of estates Gross value assessed Deductions Statutory exemption Dutiable value Duty payable Average dutiable value Average duty per estate | | £'000 £'000 £'000 £'000 | 11,794 202,899 35,589 26,555 140,755 13,013 11,934 1,103 | 13,978 233,560 40,453 31,597 161,510 14,116 11,555 1,010 | 14,196 244,976 45,683 33,051 166,241 15,589 11,710 1,098 | 16,449 279,382 47,725 37,180 194,477 17,164 11,823 1,043 | 16,634 294,153 53,366 37,255 203,532 18,994 12,236 1,142 |

ESTATE DUTY ASSESSMENTS

(h) Gift Duty. The Gift Duty Act 1941-1947 and the Gift Duty Assessment Act 1941-1963 impose a gift duty on all gifts made after 29th October, 1941. A gift has been defined as any disposition of property which is made otherwise than by will without adequate consideration in money or money's worth. There is a liability on both the donor and the donee to furnish a return, and both are jointly and severally liable for payment of the duty.

The following rates of duty are levied under the Gift Duty Act 1941-1947 and relate to the value of all gifts made by the donor within a period of eighteen months:—not exceeding £2,000, nil; £2,001 to £10,000, 3 per cent.; £10,001 to £20,000, 3 per cent. to 6 per cent.; £20,001 to £120,000, 6 per cent. to 26 per cent.; £120,001 to £500,000, 26 per cent. to 27.9 per cent.; £500,001 and over, 27.9 per cent.

An amendment which operated from 3rd June, 1947, provides that gift duty shall not exceed one-half of the amount by which the value of the gift exceeds £2,000.

- (i) Entertainments Tax. The Commonwealth levied an Entertainments Tax from 1st October, 1942, to 30th September, 1953. Details of rates are given in earlier issues of the Year Book (see No. 40, pp. 672-3).
- (j) Wool Tax. The Wool Tax Act 1936 and Wool Tax Assessment Act 1936 provided for a levy on all wool grown in Australia and shorn on or after 1st July, 1936. Details of this levy are given in earlier issues of the Year Book. This levy was suspended from 1st July, 1946, until 30th June, 1952, while the Wool Contributory Charge was imposed.

With the repeal of the Wool Contributory Charge, however, a levy on wool produced in Australia was re-introduced from 1st July, 1953. The Wool Tax Acts (Nos. 1 and 2) of 1952 provided for the payment of a levy of four shillings a bale until 30th June, 1953, after which date the rate of tax could be varied within prescribed limits. There was no variation until 1st July, 1957, when the rate was increased to six shillings a bale. On 1st August, 1960, the rate prescribed was raised to seven shillings a bale which was retained until 28th August, 1961, when a rate of twelve shillings a bale was introduced; the latter rate continued in force until 30th June, 1964. The purpose of the tax is to provide funds for wool promotion and research previously provided by the Wool Contributory Charge. Collections during 1959–60, 1960–61, 1961–62, 1962–63 and 1963–64 were £1,542,000, £1,655,000, £2,854,000, £2,955,000 and £3,179,000 respectively.

The Wool Tax Act (No. 1) 1963 and Wool Tax Act (No. 2) 1963 and the Wool Tax Assessment Act 1963 were repealed, ceasing to operate on 30th June, 1964. They were replaced by Wool Tax Acts (Nos. 1 to 5) 1964 and Wool Tax Administration Act 1964, which, as from 1st July, 1964, imposed the woolgrowers' levy for promotion and research as a percentage of the gross sale value of wool, in contrast to the previous levy of a unit charge per bale of wool produced. The new legislation provided for a maximum levy of 2 per cent. and for prescribing the operative rate by regulation, after the Minister has received a recommendation on the rate from the Australian Wool Industry Conference (see Chapter XXIII. Rural Industry).

The rate prescribed for 1964-65 was $1\frac{7}{8}$ per cent., which incorporated an increase in the woolgrowers' combined levy for promotion and research from 12s. a bale under the old legislation to the equivalent of about 29s. a bale (see Chapter XXIII. Rural Industry).

(k) Wool Contributory Charge. The Wool (Contributory Charge) Act 1945 and the Wool (Contributory Charge) Assessment Act 1945 imposed a charge on all wool produced in Australia and sold, manufactured or exported. Wool sold by the Australian Wool Realization Commission was not liable to the charge. Details of the rate of the charge and collections made were given in earlier issues of the Year Book (see No. 40, p. 675).

The various Wool (Contributory Charge) Acts were repealed by the Wool Tax Assessment Act 1952 and the charge superseded by the wool levy.

(I) Wheat Export Charge and Wheat Tax. A summary of the provisions of the Wheat Export Charge Acts 1946, 1948, 1952 and 1954 is contained in previous issues of the Year Book (see No. 40, p. 676, No. 41, p. 604 and No. 46, p. 820).

The Wheat Export Charge Act 1963 repealed the Wheat Export Charge Act 1958 and provided for an export charge on wheat and wheat products for the seasons 1963-64 to 1967-68 inclusive. The charge which may be levied is the excess of the export price over the cost of production or 1s. 6d. per bushel, whichever is the less. Under the Wheat Industry Stabilization Act 1963 to which the Wheat Export Charge Act is complementary, the Commonwealth Government guarantees a return to wheat-growers of the ascertained cost of production of up to 150 million bushels of wheat harvested each season exported from Australia. Collections from the wheat export charge are paid into the Wheat Prices Stabilization Fund, out of which payments will be made to the Australian Wheat Board, when required, for the purpose of building up the average export price for any season to the guaranteed price. If the fund is exhausted, additional payments will be made from the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

As the return from exports has been below the guaranteed price, there have been no collections of the wheat export charge since the 1956-57 (No. 20) Pool when £1,589,000 was collected.

The Wheat Tax Act 1957 imposed a tax of 1d. for each bushel of wheat-

- (a) which has been delivered to the Wheat Board on or after the first day of October, 1956, and before the date of commencement of the Act; or
- (b) which is delivered to the Wheat Board on or after that date.

The Act also provided that where, before the commencement of the Act, a person delivering to the Board wheat upon which tax is imposed by the Act authorized the Board to deduct an amount from the moneys payable to him and to pay the amounts so deducted to a person, authority or association for the purposes of soil fertility research or other research likely to benefit the wheat industry, and the Board did so, the tax otherwise payable upon that wheat is to be reduced by the amount so deducted.

The Wheat Research Act 1957 provided for the establishment of a Wheat Research Trust Account to receive moneys payable under the Wheat Act 1957, and for the setting up of a Wheat Industry Research Council to direct the expenditure of moneys from that Trust Account for research, etc., to benefit the wheat industry.

Collections of Wheat Tax amounted to £187,000 in 1959-60, £261,000 in 1960-61, £234,000 in 1961-62, £297,000 in 1962-63 and £319,000 in 1963-64 and were paid to the Wheat Research Trust Account.

(m) Miscellaneous Export Charges. These consist of charges levied on exports of apples and pears (Apple and Pear Export Charges Act 1938-1960), canned fruits (Canned Fruits Export Charges Act 1962-1963), dairy produce (Dairy Produce Export Charge Act 1924-1962). dried fruits (Dried Fruits Export Charges Act 1924-1929), eggs (Eggs Export Charges Act 1947) and meat (Meat Export Charges Act 1935-1954), and on grapes used in the manufacture of wine (Wine Grapes Charges Act 1929-1957). The collections are paid into special funds to be applied, for the purposes of Export Boards established under various Acts, in controlling the quantity and quality of produce exported.

Collections for the last five years were as follows:—1959-60, £540,000; 1960-61, £529,000; 1961-62, £618,000; 1962-63, £826,000; and 1963-64, £923,000.

(n) Stevedoring Industry Charge. The Stevedoring Industry Charge Act 1947 and the Stevedoring Industry Charge Assessment Act 1947 imposed a charge of 4½d. a man-hour on the employer of a waterside worker after 22nd December, 1947.

The amounts received are paid to the Stevedoring Industry Board for the payment of attendance money to waterside workers and for other expenses of the Board.

Since 1947 the charge has been amended as follows:—11th October, 1949, a reduction to 2½d. a man-hour; 11th December, 1951, an increase to 4d. a man-hour; 28th October, 1952, an increase to 11d. a man-hour; 4th May, 1954, a reduction to 6d. a man-hour; 30th October, 1956, an increase to 1s. 7d. a man-hour; and from 21st May, 1957, an increase to 2s, a man-hour.

Further amendments under the Stevedoring Industry Charge Acts of 1958 and 1962 provided for an increase of the charge to 3s. a man-hour from 1st April, 1958, until 1st July, 1959, a reduction to 2s. 6d. a man-hour between 1st July, 1959 and 1st April, 1962, and an increase to 3s. 4d. a man-hour on or after 1st April, 1962.

Collections during the years 1959-60 to 1963-64 were as follows:—1959-60, £3,717,000; 1960-61, £3,844,000; 1961-62, £3,433,000; 1962-63, £4,493,000; and 1963-64, £5,161,000.

(o) Tobacco Charge. The Tobacco Charge Acts (Nos. 1, 2 and 3) 1955 and the Tobacco Charges Assessment Act 1955, which came into operation on 1st January, 1956, provided for charges on tobacco leaf grown in Australia.

The Tobacco Charge Act (No. 1) 1955 imposed a maximum charge of ½d. a pound on all Australian tobacco leaf sold to a manufacturer.

The Tobacco Charge Act (No. 2) 1955 imposed a charge at twice the rate to be levied under the Tobacco Charge Act (No. 1) on all Australian tobacco leaf purchased by a manufacturer.

The Tobacco Charge Act (No. 3) 1955 imposed a charge on all Australian tobacco leaf grown by a manufacturer and appropriated by him for manufacturing purposes. Where the manufacturer grew, in Australia, not less than nine-tenths of the tobacco leaf used by him in manufacturing, the charge was at the rate imposed by the Tobacco Charge Act (No. 1). In other cases, the charge was at twice that rate.

The charges collected under the *Tobacco Charges Assessment Acts* 1955 and 1962 are paid into the Tobacco Industry Trust Account which was established by the *Tobacco Industry Act* 1955. Moneys in this account are used for the promotion of the tobacco industry.

Collections in 1959-60, 1960-61, 1961-62, 1962-63 and 1963-64 amounted to £112,000, £136,000, £164,000, £120,000 and £174,000 respectively.

- (p) Dairy Produce Levy. The Dairy Produce Levy Act 1958 imposed a levy on the manufacture of butter and cheese for the purpose of financing a research and sales promotion scheme for the dairy industry. The maximum rates of the levy are fixed at three-sixteenths of a penny a pound on butter and three-thirty-seconds of a penny on cheese. In 1959-60, 1960-61, 1961-62, 1962-63, and 1963-64 collections amounted to £334,000, £350,000, £390,000, £395,000 and £396,000 respectively.
- (q) Canning Fruit Charge. The Canning Fruit Charge Act 1959 imposed a levy on apricots, peaches and pears accepted by canneries as of canning quality or for use in the production of canned fruit, for the purpose of promoting the sale of Australian canned fruits both overseas and in Australia. The rate of the charge was ten shillings per ton of fruit delivered to canneries or such lesser rate as may be prescribed from time to time. Rates applied during 1963-64 were 7s. 6d. per ton to 30th November, 1963 and 5s. per ton from 1st December, 1963, to 30th June, 1964. In 1959-60, 1960-61, 1961-62, 1962-63 and 1963-64 collections amounted to £35,000, £30,000, £45,000, £71,000 and £30,000 respectively.
- (r) Cattle Slaughter Levy. The Cattle Slaughter Levy Act 1960 imposed a levy upon the slaughter of cattle for human consumption at rates to be prescribed from time to time but not exceeding two shillings per head of cattle slaughtered. The proceeds of this levy may be expended on purposes associated with scientific, economic, or technical research related to the raising of cattle or the production or distribution of beef and other products of the slaughter of cattle. In 1960-61, 1961-62, 1962-63 and 1963-64 collections amounted to £84,000, £210,000, £406,000 and £440,000, respectively.

- (s) Honey Levy. The Honey Levy Act 1962 imposed a levy on honey sold for domestic consumption in Australia at the initial operative rate of one halfpenny a pound and provided for a maximum rate of one penny a pound. The proceeds of this levy may be expended on the regulation of Australian exports of honey and on associated promotional and research activities. In 1962-63 and 1963-64 collections amounted to £3,000 and £41,000, respectively.
- 3. Business Undertakings.—(i) Postmaster-General's Department. Particulars of net receipts for each of the financial years 1959-60 to 1963-64 are given in the following table.

POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT: NET RECEIPTS (£'000)

| Particulars | | | | | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 (a) | 196263 | 1963-64 |
|-------------|----|-----|----|-----|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Postal | | | | | 40,531 | 44,211 | 47,104 | 49,427 | 52,977 |
| Telegraph | | | | | 6,804 | 7,275 | 7,448 | 7,919 | 8,627 |
| Telephone | | | | | 71,209 | 81,114 | 85,166 | 92,315 | 102,782 |
| Miscellaneo | us | • • | •• | • • | 3,087 | 3,565 | 96 | 1,028 | 1,046 |
| Tota | 1 | | | | 121,631 | 136,165 | 139,814 | 150,689 | 165,432 |

⁽a) Owing to changes in accounting practices, exact comparisons cannot be made with previous years.

(ii) Broadcasting and Television Services. Following the amendment of the Australian Broadcasting Act 1942-1946 by Act No. 64 of 1948, the Australian Broadcasting Control Board was set up on 15th March, 1949. (See also Chapter XV. Transport and Communication, pp. 594-602).

Details of net receipts for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64 are shown in the following table.

BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION SERVICES: NET RECEIPTS (£'000)

| Particulars | | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Listeners' licence fees | | 5,656 | 5,536 | 5,413 | 5,434 | 5,520 |
| Broadcasting station licence fees | | 88 | 104 | 97 | 107 | 118 |
| Television viewers' licence fees | | 4,624 | 5,781 | 6,626 | 7,778 | 8,677 |
| Television station licence fees | 38 | 65 | 91 | 91 | 116 | |
| Wireless telegraphy fees | | 1 | ١ | 43 | 61 | 67 |
| Miscellaneous | • • | 54 | 67 | 83 | 103 | 129 |
| Total | | 10,460 | 11,553 | 12,353 | 13,574 | 14,627 |

(iii) Commonwealth Railways. The Commonwealth Government is responsible for four railways—the Trans-Australian, the Central Australia, the North Australia and the Australian Capital Territory. The following table shows the amounts paid to the credit of the Consolidated Revenue Fund on account of each of these railways for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64.

COMMONWEALTH RAILWAYS REVENUE (£'000)

| F | lailway | | | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | 1962-63 | 1963–64 |
|--------------------|-----------|-----|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Trans-Australian | | ••• | | 3,249 | 4,091 | 4,187 | 4,493 | 5,220 |
| Central Australia | | | | 1,601 | 1,867 | 1,821 | 2,251 | 2,369 |
| North Australia | | | | 272 | 149 | 155 | 148 | 182 |
| Australian Capital | Territory | • • | •• | 25 | 42 | 59 | 45 | 59 |
| Total | | | | 5,147 | 6,149 | 6,222 | 6,937 | 7,830 |

Further particulars to 1963-64 are given in Chapter XV. Transport and Communication (see pp. 555-6 and 558-9).

4. Other Sources of Revenue.—Revenue derived by the Consolidated Revenue Fund from the Territories of the Commonwealth during 1963-64 amounted to £9,519,000 (Australian Capital Territory, £7,043,000; Northern Territory, £2,472,000; Cocos (Keeling) Islands, £4,000). Of other sources of revenue, amounting to £97,860,000, the following are noteworthy:—interest, £24,096,000; defence, £14,224,000; net profit on Australian note issue, £13,491,000.

For details of the revenue of the Territories see Chapter V. of this Year Book.

EXPENDITURE

1. Details of Expenditure from Consolidated Revenue.—The following table shows details of expenditure from the Consolidated Revenue Fund during the years 1959-60 to 1963-64 classified by function and economic type. This presentation, which represents a re-classification of Commonwealth Consolidated Revenue Fund expenditure in National Accounts form, has replaced previous forms of presentation which summarized Treasury accounting statements.

CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: EXPENDITURE, BY FUNCTION AND ECONOMIC TYPE (5'000)

| | (£'000) | | | | |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Particulars | 1959–60 | 1960-61 | 1961–62 | 1962–63 | 1963–64 |
| Health and welfare— | | | | · | |
| | 299,664 | 330,405 | 365,534 | 379,467 | 416,546 |
| | 12,375 | 13,743 | 16,273 | 18,023 | 18.886 |
| Other(a) | 12,373 | 13,743 | 10,273 | 10,023 | 10,000 |
| Total | 193,556 | 199,437 | 203,713 | 215.044 | 257.607 |
| Less Amounts charged to Loan Fund | 11,987 | | 23,641 | 66,070 | 38,715 |
| Less ramounds that god to Louis 1 und | 181,569 | 199,437 | 180,072 | 148,974 | 218,892 |
| Repatriation(b)— | 101,309 | 199,437 | 100,072 | 140,974 | 218,892 |
| | 66,066 | 74,719 | 78,654 | 82,903 | 91,269 |
| | 20,400 | 22,134 | 24,470 | 26,680 | 28,983 |
| Housing— | 20,400 | 22,134 | 24,410 | 20,000 | 20,703 |
| Advances | 36,637 | 37,520 | 37.748 | 40,841 | 38,884 |
| Other(a) | 6,249 | 6,004 | 5,489 | 5,862 | 5,620 |
| Other functions— | 0,249 | 0,004 | 3,405 | 3,002 | 3,020 |
| Expenses of business undertakings | 124,883 | 129,510 | 137,022 | 131,235 | 143,479 |
| Current expenditure on goods and services | 97,271 | 99,553 | 109,581 | 118,721 | 151,856 |
| Capital expenditure on goods and services- | - | , ,,,,,, | 107,000 | 110,.21 | 10.,000 |
| Business undertakings(c) | 45,169 | 46.254 | 52,808 | 69.374 | 76,268 |
| Other | 19,975 | 25,860 | 30,428 | 31.926 | 36,705 |
| Subsidies | 22,583 | 25,809 | 38,369 | 37,079 | 51,712 |
| Cash benefits to persons | 4,087 | 4,096 | 4,727 | 4,766 | 5,278 |
| Grants to the States- | 1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ', | ., | ., | -, |
| Current | 19,346 | 21.596 | 23,289 | 24.917 | 26,864 |
| Capital | 52,325 | 56,720 | 62,957 | 67,900 | 71,332 |
| Grants to oversea governments and organi- | | ' | • | | |
| zations(d) | 18,933 | 22,510 | 25,964 | 31,854 | .36,354 |
| Advances— | | 1 | | | |
| To Snowy Mountains Hydro-electric | | | | | |
| _ Authority | 28,250 | 18,500 | 16,010 | 9,266 | 11,829 |
| To oversea governments and organi- | 1 | 1 | | | |
| _ zations | 14,742 | 3,380 | 5,420 | 15,574 | 4,035 |
| To the States | 1,111 | 1,415 | 1,484 | 3,356 | 5,377 |
| Other | 1,624 | 3,502 | 13,345 | 4,196 | 7,171 |
| Expenditure not allocated to function- | | 000 (10 | | 072.074 | 242424 |
| Grants to the States | 252,826 | 278,612 | 313,371 | 333,071 | 349,434 |
| Debt charges(e)— | 4000 | 42.400 | 42.020 | 40.441 | 40 175 |
| Interest | 46,617 | 43,489 | 43,039 | 40,441 | 40,175 |
| Payment to National Debt Sinking Fund Loan Consolidation and Investment Re- | 19,190 | 23,104 | 25,109 | 27,243 | 28,765 |
| | 41 202 | 142,561 | 22.155 | 26 270 | 14,875 |
| D 1 | 41,382 | 142,361 | 22,155 | 26,378 | |
| A | 5,012 | 7.846 | 8.224 | 5,339 | 18,000 6,099 |
| Other | 3,012 | 7,040 | 0,224 | 3,339 | 0,099 |
| | | I | ! | l | ļ |
| Grand Total | 1 420 200 | 1 (20 270 | 1 (41 542 | 1 605 306 | 1 004 600 |
| Grand lotal | 1,438,286 | 1,638,279 | 1,641,542 | 1,685,386 | 1,904,688 |

(a) Includes capital expenditure on goods and services (see table on page 917). (b) Excludes War Service Homes, included in Housing. (c) Includes expenses of undertakings in Northern Territory and Australian Capital Territory. (d) Includes grant to Administration of Papua and New Guinea and grants under Colombo Plan, United Nations Technical Assistance Administration, etc. (e) Excludes loan management expenses included in other functions.

Further details of the expenditure in each section are given in paragraphs 2 to 11 following.

2. Defence Services.—Details of the expenditure on defence services, including works and services, but excluding debt charges, etc., by the Departments of Defence, Navy. Army, Air and Supply are shown in the following table. This table covers expenditure from Consolidated Revenue and Loan Funds by the service and associated departments only, and includes the cost of maintaining forces in oversea posts. In recent years there has been no expenditure on defence services from Trust Funds. Re-allocation of items has caused revision to some of the figures which appeared in previous issues.

DEFENCE SERVICES(a): COMMONWEALTH EXPENDITURE FROM REVENUE AND LOAN FUNDS

(£'000) 1959-60 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 1963--64 **Particulars** Department of Defence 1,219 1,313 314 33 1,733 71 1,142 1,522 1,245 Administrative and general expenses Buildings, works, etc. Maintenance and rent 48 63 26 36 39 1.843 2,817 1,231 1,303 1,660 Department of the Navy-Naval Forces—pay, maintenance, etc. 35,779 32,235 31,863 33.054 31,365 Naval construction and additions to the 5,557 1,937 1,165 11,882 7,898 7,402 6,469 fleet 7,466 1,781 4,851 1,640 Ships, aircraft and aircraft engines 2,151 1,745 5,078 1,721 Buildings, works, etc. Maintenance and rent 1,209 1,095 235 1,108 419 1,066 1,050 395 419 Retirement benefits . . 55,873 49,483 Total 42,224 45,184 47,783 Department of the Army-39,315 2,532 17,333 3,350 2,237 Military Forces—pay, maintenance, etc... Special units serving abroad—maintenance 41,717 40,078 40,864 44,144 2,328 15,924 3,142 1,829 18,479 2,741 2,325 2,013 24,216 2,095 Arms, armament and equipment Buildings, works, etc. Maintenance and rent 16,846 3,275 2,72**2** 2,631 2,230 929 2.063 Retirement benefits ... 613 1,059 1,101 1,334 ٠. 67,339 77,704 Total 65,787 65,826 64,809 Department of Air-30,758 2,578 27,782 3,072 30,486 2,279 26,091 Air Force—pay, maintenance, etc. R.A.A.F. squadrons overseas ... 27,674 29,305 32,099 2,785 48,159 2,032 2,347 ٠. Aircraft, equipment and stores 26,011 25,064 2,808 2,662 3,650 2,084 3,266 Buildings, works, etc. Maintenance and rent 3,833 2,123 2,376 2,640 Retirement benefits ... 998 1,014 852 869 . . 89,511 Total 61.839 63.686 65,350 67,699 Department of Supply-Administrative and general expenses
Defence Standards Laboratories 2.981 3,304 1,344 2,620 1,010 1,083 1,160 1,209 Government factories-maintenance of 1,797 1,545 2,284 1,281 1.445 1.476 production capacity Transport and storage services
Miscellaneous expenditure 945 236 1,135 1,133 2,089 -1,460 14,506 3,302 190 432 9,490 1,383 9,510 1,520 120 7,628 9,500 Weapons Research Establishment . . 2,669 Defence research and development 1,321 150 330 82 2,325 Munitions factories—working capital 1,669 1,708 2,040 Machinery, plant equipment, etc. Buildings, works, etc. 1,638 1,240 716 1,093 969 1,083 1,214 1,301 . . Maintenance and rent 664 879 899 20,982 21,643 23.054 29,294 Total 20.800 Economic assistance to support defence programme of S.E.A.T.O. member 1,248 705 684 776 577 Security Intelligence Organization 578 669 661 858 105 273 321 741 642 Civil defence Recruiting campaign Aid to India 302 474 481 500 1,446 124 6 425 527 480 Other Total, Defence Services-218,892 38,71**5** Consolidated Revenue Fund ... Loan Fund ... 180,072 148,974 181,569 199,437 11,987 23,641 66,070 215,044 257,607 199,437 203,713 Grand Total ... 193,556

Note.-Minus sign (-) denotes an excess of receipts over expenditure.

⁽a) Excludes expenditure on debt charges, audit charges, pension and superannuation payments and Defence Division of the Department of the Treasury.

3. War and Repatriation Services.—Expenditure from Consolidated Revenue and Loan Funds for war and repatriation services (excluding debt charges) in relation to both the 1914-18 and 1939-45 Wars is shown in the following table for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64. Expenditure on the maintenance of forces in oversea posts and the cost of arms and equipment is included in Defence Services. Re-allocation of items has caused revision to some of the figures which appeared in previous issues.

WAR AND REPATRIATION SERVICES: COMMONWEALTH EXPENDITURE FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND LOAN FUNDS

(£'000)

| Particulars | 1959-60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Cash benefits to persons— War and service pensions and allowances Other | 65,823 243 | 73,673 1,046 | 77,270 1,383 | 81,347 1,556 | 89,525 1,744 |
| Total | 66,066 | 74,719 | 78,653 | 82,903 | 91,269 |
| Advances— War service homes(a) War service land settlement | 35,000 6,938 | 35,000 2,027 | 35,000 1,577 | 37,500 607 | 35,000 4,262 |
| Total | 41,938 | 37,027 | 36,577 | 38,107 | 39,262 |
| Other expenditure— Medical, etc., services Repatriation hospitals and other institutions Financial assistance to States in connexion with war service land settlement | 6,427 7,182 1,521 | 7,919 7,441 1,643 | 9,758 7,524 1,972 | 11,621 8,254 1,563 | 12,403 9,643 711 |
| Other | 5,270 | 5,131 | 5,217 | 5,242 | 6,226 |
| Total, War and Repatriation Services — Consolidated Revenue Fund Loan Fund | 121,466 6,938 | 131,853 2,027 | 138,124 1,577 | 147,083 607 | 155,252 (b) 4,262 |
| Grand Total | 128,404 | 133,880 | 139,701 | 147,690 | 159,514 |

⁽a) Included in Housing in table on p. 911. (b) In this year repayments amounting to £4,222,000 were credited to Consolidated Revenue receipts; in previous years corresponding credits were made to Loan Fund expenditure.

4. Subsidies and Bounties.—The following table shows details of Commonwealth expenditure from revenue on assistance to primary producers, subsidies and bounties for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64. Expenditure on special relief such as drought, frost, flood and bush fire, etc., is not included here (included as cash benefits to persons in table, p. 911), nor is expenditure from the proceeds of certain taxes on primary products and profits from marketing schemes, which have been paid to trust funds for the purpose of price or other stabilization schemes or for distribution to producers (see paragraph 11, p. 926). Payments to the States for Cattle Tick Control, Dairy Industry Extension and Agricultural Advisory Services are also not included under this heading, but under the heading Grants to the States (see para. 10, pp. 917-24).

Further information relating to assistance to primary producers is given in Chapter XXIII. Rural Industry. Details of price stabilization subsidies and of various forms of assistance to primary producers for earlier years may be found on pages 414 and 1014-15, respectively, of Year Book No. 38.

SUBSIDIES AND BOUNTIES: COMMONWEALTH EXPENDITURE FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND

(£'000)

| Particulars | | | 1959-60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | 1962–63 | 1963-64 |
|------------------------------|-------|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Dairy industry(a) | | | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 |
| Wheat prices stabilization | | | 2 | | 11,906 | 7,288 | 11,317 |
| Phosphate fertilizers | | | 1 | | | | 9,403 |
| Oil search | | | 360 | 1,399 | 2,543 | 5,000 | 4,717 |
| Stevedoring industry | | | 1,246 | 2,083 | 2,173 | 2,109 | 2,421 |
| Ship construction | • • | | 1,842 | 3,000 | 1,553 | 1,800 | 2,219 |
| Maintenance of migrant fami | ilies | | 1,065 | 1,050 | 1,567 | 1,502 | 1,660 |
| Sulphuric acid | | | 1,481 | 1,353 | 1,009 | 1,094 | 1,158 |
| Tractor | | | 621 | 941 | 877 | 963 | 1,007 |
| Copper | | | 408 | 405 | 687 | 699 | 695 |
| Gold mining industry | | | 838 | 699 | 659 | 791 | 669 |
| Pyrites | | | | 86 | 397 | 398 | 614 |
| Air services | | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Cotton | | | 214 | 374 | 315 | 287 | 473 |
| Processed milk products | | | | | | 284 | 400 |
| Sulphate of ammonia | | | | | | 180 | 159 |
| South American shipping ser | vice | | l | | 50 | 111 | 152 |
| Coastal shipping service— | | | | | | | |
| Tasmania | | | 49 | | 13 | | |
| Papua and New Guinea | | | 100 | 100 | 112 | 150 | 150 |
| Vinyl resin | | | | | | | 114 |
| Cellulose acetate flake | | | 128 | 127 | 69 | 101 | 109 |
| Copper and brass strip | | | | | | 19 | 62 |
| Flax fibre | | | 83 | 5 | 12 | 18 | 2 |
| Rayon yarns | | | 72 | 72 | 69 | 135 | |
| Meat agreement deficiency pa | | | | | 264 | 53 | |
| Other | ••• | •• | 74 | 115 | 94 | 97 | 211 |
| Total | | | 22,583 | 25,809 | 38,369 | 37,079 | 51,712 |

(a) Dairy products.

5. Health and Welfare—Cash Benefits to Persons.—(i) National Welfare Fund. The National Welfare Fund was established for the purpose of providing a fund for the payment of Commonwealth social services benefits. During the year 1949-50 an amount equivalent to the total collections of pay-roll tax and social services contribution was paid to the fund from Consolidated Revenue. During 1950-51 the social services contribution was amalgamated with the normal income tax, and it became necessary to base the contribution on another formula. For the year 1950-51 the amount paid to the fund was the total of collections of pay-roll tax and social services contribution plus £30,000,000. In 1951-52 the amount paid to the fund was the amount paid in 1950-51 increased in the same proportion as collections of pay-roll tax increased over the collections of pay-roll tax in 1950-51. By an amendment to the National Welfare Fund Act 1943-1950 the amount to be paid to the fund in 1952-53 and subsequent years was changed to the amount of moneys paid out of the fund. In addition to these payments from Consolidated Revenue the fund received interest from investments.

In the following table details are given of the income and expenditure of the National Welfare Fund and the balance in the fund at the end of each year for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64. For a detailed account of the establishment of the National Welfare Fund, the services provided and the numbers and amounts of benefits paid, see Chapter XVI. Welfare Services.

| NATIONAL | WELFARE | FUND: | RECEIPTS, | EXPENDITURE | AND | BALANCES |
|----------|---------|-------|-----------|--------------------|-----|----------|
| | | | (£'000) | | | |

| | | | | 1 | Income | | | |
|---------|---|--|---|---------|--------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| | C | | Contribution from on consolidated Revenue ments | | Total | Expenditure | Balance in fund at end of year | |
| 1959-60 | | | | 299,363 | 2,002 | 301,365 | 299,363 | 200,999 |
| 1960-61 | | | | 330,604 | 2,017 | 332,621 | 330,604 | 203,016 |
| 1961-62 | | | | 365,191 | 2,037 | 367,228 | 365,191 | 205,053 |
| 1962-63 | | | | 379,295 | 2,059 | 381,354 | 379,294 | 207,113 |
| 1963–64 | | | | 416,348 | 2,078 | 418,426 | 416,348 | 209,191 |

Contributions to rental losses under the Commonwealth and States Housing Agreement amounting to £352,000 in 1960-61, £65,000 in 1961-62, £19,000 in 1962-63 and £23,000 in 1963-64 are included in the figures above but are classified in the table on page 911 to Housing.

- (ii) Other Cash Benefits. Other items classified to this function include annual appropriations for general welfare services in the Northern Territory and special Commonwealth payments provided from time to time to assist State schemes for the relief of personal hardship and distress caused by serious floods, cyclones or bush fires in the States and for restoration of damaged public assets such as roads and bridges.
- 6. Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve Trust Account.—The Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve Act 1955 established the Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve Trust Account for the purpose of repurchase or redemption of securities on issue on account of the Commonwealth.

Payments from the Consolidated Revenue Fund were made as follows:—1959–60, £41,382,000; 1960–61, £142,561,000; 1961–62, £22,155,000; 1962–63, £26,378,000; and 1963–64, £14,875,000. Expenditure from the Trust Account on repurchase of securities was £79,885,000 in 1959–60; £30,899,000 in 1960–61; £67,847,000 in 1961–62; £103,782,000 in 1962–63; and £28,070,000 in 1963–64. The major portion of the balance of the Trust Account at 30th June, 1964, was invested in Commonwealth securities in special loans to finance Commonwealth and State works programmes.

7. Business Undertakings.—(i) Postmaster-General's Department. Details of the expenditure of this Department for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64 are given in the following table.

POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT: EXPENDITURE FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND
(£'000)

| Particulars | | | | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | 1962–63 | 1963–64 | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|---------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Works serv Mail service | es (by out | side ager | ncies) | | 39,937 9,637 | 42,145 10,376 | 47,939 10,885 | 65,593 11,518 | 70,283 12,076 |
| Engineering vices) Other | services | (other t | han work | cs ser- | 40,604 57,536 | 41,006 58,754 | 43,185 60,702 | 34,406 60,978 | 38,675 65,173 |
| Gran | nd Total | | | | 147,714 | 152,281 | 162,711 | 172,495 | 186,207 |

Further details of the Postmaster-General's Department expenditure for 1963-64 appear in Chapter XV. Transport and Communication, of this Year Book (see p. 586).

(ii) Broadcasting and Television Services. Details of expenditure for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64 are shown in the following table. Further details of broadcasting and television services appear in Chapter XV. Transport and Communication of this Year Book (see pp. 594-602).

COMMONWEALTH BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION SERVICES: EXPENDITURE FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND (£'000)

| Particulars | 1959–60 | 1960-61 | 1961–62 | 1962–63 | 1963–64 |
|--|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Works services | | 1,429 301 | 2,847 319 | 3,833 348 | 3,431 382 |
| salaries, general and programme expenses | 7,238 | 8,460 | 9,300 | 10,302 | 11,650 |
| General— Sound broadcasting | 2,181 | 2,196 | 2,590 | 2,627 | 2,809 |
| Television | 275 | 386 | 517 | 687 | 1,036 |
| Repairs, maintenance, etc | 31 | 29 | 74 | 91 | 97 |
| Grand Total | 13,534 | 12,801 | 15,647 | 17,888 | 19,405 |

(iii) Railways. The expenditure on railways for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64 is shown below.

COMMONWEALTH RAILWAYS: EXPENDITURE FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND (£'000)

| Part | Particulars | | | | | 1961-62 | 1962–63 | 1963–64 |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Works services | | •• | | 1,091 | 1,248 | 1,697 | 2,208 | 2,939 |
| Other- | | | | 2 510 | 1 | 2 272 | | |
| Trans-Australian | • • | • • | • • | 2,610 | 3,047 | 3,379 | 3,508 | 3,956 |
| Central Australia | | | | 1,185 | 1,288 | 1,561 | 1,487 | 1,599 |
| North Australia | | | | 202 | 170 | 183 | 208 | 223 |
| Australian Capital | Territ | ory | | 52 | 59 | 61 | 67 | 68 |
| Other | | | | 39 | 52 | 38 | 45 | 49 |
| Grand Total | | | | 5,179 | 5,864 | 6,919 | 7,523 | 8,834 |

Additional details of the financial operations of the Commonwealth Railways to 1963-64 are given in Chapter XV. Transport and Communications (see pp. 555 and 557-9).

8. Territories.—The following table shows the expenditure on account of Commonwealth Territories for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64. The Australian Capital Territory is administered by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of Territories controls the Northern Territory and the external territories. The expenditure has been grouped in one table for convenience. Information in greater detail will be found in Chapter V. The Territories of Australia, of this Year Book.

COMMONWEALTH TERRITORIES: EXPENDITURE FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND (£'000)

| Territory | 1959-60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | 196263 | 1963-64 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| Administration and main- | | | | | |
| Aust. Capital Territory(a) | 4,301 | 4,805 | 5,020 | 5.825 | 6,653 |
| Northern Territory(a) | 6,245 | 6.853 | 7,758 | 8,769 | 10.242 |
| Papua and New Guinea | 12,951 | 15,094 | 17,477 | 20,197 | 25,466 |
| Norfolk Island | 32 | 32 | 38 | 46 | 41 |
| Cocos (Keeling) Islands | 30 | 55 | 35 | 37 | 39 |
| Total | 23,559 | 26,839 | 30,328 | 34,874 | 42,441 |
| Works services— | | | | | |
| Aust. Capital Territory(a) | 12,433 | 13,157 | 13,811 | 16,474 | 18,366 |
| Northern Territory(a) | 3,874 | 4,531 | 6,380 | 7,179 | 7,272 |
| Papua and New Guinea | 591 | 532 | 569 | 682 | 376 |
| Cocos (Keeling) Islands | 3 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 2 |
| Total | 16,901 | 18,229 | 20,764 | 24,340 | 26,016 |

9. Capital Expenditure on Goods and Services.—In the following table, details are given of capital expenditure on goods and services during each of the years 1959-60 to 1963-64. The table covers capital expenditure on goods and services for purposes other than defence and repatriation services (previously included) from the Consolidated Revenue Fund. In earlier issues of the Year Book, tables on works services expenditure also covered expenditure from Trust and Loan Funds.

GOODS AND SERVICES: CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND

(£'000) Particulars 1959-60 1960--61 1961-62 1962-63 1963-64 Business undertakings-Cultural and recreational facilities 3,551 1,429 2,847 3,833 3,431 Transport and communication— 39,937 46,939 61.973 Postmaster-General's Department 42.145 68,447 1,696 1,291 1,104 2,208 2,939 Railways Other .. 80 244 194 294 67 ٠. Other 510 1,309 1,082 . . ٠. . . 1,166 1,157 ٠. Total . . 46,254 52,808 69,374 76,268 45,169 Education-Australian National University 1.044 2,020 1.449 2,339 623 . . 1,542 Australian Capital Territory . . 1,605 1,675 1,097 ٠. 1.118 1,741 2,649 3,562 3,124 3,436 Total . . Health and welfare-1,074 Australian Capital Territory . . 140 295 358 804 770 Other 975 1,051 311 516 Total .. 1,115 1,346 1,128 1,115 1,590 Development of resources and assistance to industry-969 Atomic Energy Commission . . 1,500 1,329 763 532 758 1,059 Australian Capital Territory . . 1,837 1,570 896 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial 910 1,320 1,027 967 1.804 Research Organization . . Other development, etc. 303 511 755 963 1,080 Total . . 4.550 4.730 3,509 3,589 4,475 . . ٠. Civil aviation 4,937 5,845 4,398 4,844 5,945 ٠. Roads-1,829 Australian Capital Territory . . 2,159 3,030 2.966 2.629 Other 197 202 1,083 1,965 1,832 2,026 2,361 4,113 4,931 4,461 Total, Roads .. Other transport 1,139 196 381 1,430 1,246 Other functions-7,034 7,483 7,068 8,679 10.668 Australian Capital Territory . . ٠. Northern Territory 4,687 3,510 4,499 4,754 4,949 ٠. Papua and New Guinea 29 55 21 40 24 ٠. 866 2,517 5,652 5,182 5,363 Other Total, Other Functions ... 11.888 14,105 17,495 18,588 21,004 71,622 77,671 88,443 106,811 118,318 Grand Total ..

10. Payments to or for the States.—(i) General. An outline of the provisions of the Constitution requiring the Commonwealth to make payments to the States, and of the systems which followed, is given in earlier issues of the Year Book (see No. 37, pp. 633 to 638).

A distinction is made for the first time in this Year Book between (a) direct Commonwealth financial assistance to the States in the form of grants to provide revenue for general and specific purposes, and (b) those forms of assistance for developmental and other specific purposes which include, in part or in total, payments made in the form of repayable advances. Some items such as natural disaster payments, tuberculosis hospital maintenance, and coal mining industry long service leave, previously treated as payments to or for the States and accordingly included in the following tables, have now been reclassified to other functions and excluded from the tables. The following paragraphs refer to the existing arrangements both as to grants and repayable advances.

(ii) Grants. (a) Year 1963-64. The table below shows particulars of the amounts paid to each of the States as grants for the several purposes referred to in subsequent paragraphs (pp. 920-4).

GRANTS TO THE STATES FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND, 1963-64 (£'000)

| Particulars | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S.A. | W.A. | Tas. | Total |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| General revenue grants— Financial assistance grants Special grants | 107,856 | 79,741 | 47,411 | 36,365 | 32,798 6,072 | 13,813 5,378 | 317,984 11,450 |
| Payments under Financial Agree- ment— Interest on State debts Sinking fund on State debts Universities | 2,917 2,683 4,470 259 | 2,127 1,850 2,458 | 1,096 984 1,311 | 704 1,038 1,183 | 474 759 798 | 267 531 320 | 7,585 7,845 10,540 259 |
| Expansion of agricultural advisory services Dairy industry extension services Tobacco industry extension ser- | 75 89 | 60 89 | 57 90 | 27 25 | 27 25 | 16 19 | 26 2 33 7 |
| vices Housekeeper services Specific purpose payments—Capital— | 3 6 | 8 4 | | •• | 1 | 1 | 24 1 2 |
| Commonwealth Aid Roads Universities Railway projects Cattle roads | 16,221 1,880 | 11,412 2,505 | 10,535 575 1,048 | 6,669 642 1,041 | 10,263 580 1,549 750 | 2,900 208 | 58,000 6,390 2,590 1,798 |
| Western Australia northern development | 491 76 200 | 25 | 54 141 | 86 15 | 908 166 22 | 20 | 908 797 299 200 |
| Replacement of Derby jetty Gordon River road Coal loading works Additional assistance grants | 6,408 | 5,140 | 40 2,400 | 2,762 | 175 | 135 | 175 135 40 20,000 |
| Total | 143,634 | 105,419 | 65,755 | 50,557 | 57,249 | 25,016 | 447,630 |

(b) 1959-60 to 1963-64. The following table shows particulars of grants by the Commonwealth to the States during each of these years.

GRANTS TO THE STATES FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND (£'000)

| Particulars | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961–62 | 1962–63 | 1963-64 |
|--|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|
| General revenue grants— | | | | | |
| Financial assistance grants | 244,500 | 269,994 | 292,140 | 304,320 | 317,984 |
| Special grants | 8,326 | 8,618 | 11,231 | 11,251 | 11,450 |
| Specific purpose payments—Current— | 1 | | | , | |
| Payments under Financial Agreement— | 1 | | | | |
| Interest on State debts | 7.585 | 7,585 | 7.585 | 7.585 | 7,585 |
| Sinking fund on State debts | 5,942 | 6,274 | 6,739 | 7,248 | 7.845 |
| Universities | 4,865 | 6,677 | 8.118 | 9,273 | 10,540 |
| Cattle tick control | 477 | 541 | 330 | 268 | 259 |
| Expansion of agricultural advisory services | 218 | 264 | 260 | 263 | 262 |
| Dairy industry extension services | 247 | 243 | 245 | 244 | 337 |
| Other | 12 | 12 | 12 | 36 | 36 |
| Specific purpose payments—Capital— | · · | | | | - |
| Commonwealth Aid Roads | 43.923 | 46,000 | 50.000 | 54,000 | 58,000 |
| Universities | 2,763 | 4,550 | 6,043 | 6.436 | 6,390 |
| Railway projects | 2,612 | 3,301 | 2,782 | 2,842 | 2,590 |
| Cattle roads | _,_,_ | ,,,,,, | 1,150 | 1,700 | 1,798 |
| Western Australia northern development | 484 | 1,208 | 1,705 | 1.432 | 908 |
| Mental institutions—Capital | 1.147 | 7,727 | 824 | 795 | 797 |
| Tuberculosis hospitals—Capital | 781 | 410 | 387 | 492 | 299 |
| Flood mitigation | | | , ,,, | -172 | 200 |
| Damla same of Desky later | } :: ' | ٠٠. | • | 150 | 175 |
| Gordon Diver road | 1 | | :: | ., | 135 |
| Coal landing qual- | :: | ••• | | | 40 |
| Cattle din chemicals | | • • • | | 53 | |
| Wastern Assets III Wasternia | 609 | 517 | 61 | | •• |
| Engagement of most maduation | 6 | 314 | 5 | • • • | •• |
| A delition of partition of the contract of the | 1 | | 10,000 | 17,500 | 20,000 |
| Additional assistance grants | | | 10,000 | 17,300 | 20,000 |
| Total | 324,497 | 356,928 | 399,617 | 425,888 | 447,630 |

(c) To 30th June, 1964. The following table shows particulars of grants by the Commonwealth to each of the States to 30th June, 1964.

GRANTS TO THE STATES FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND TO 30th JUNE, 1964(a)

(£'000)

| Particulars | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|
| Section 87 of Constitution, 1900-01 to 1909-10 | 27,732 | 19,988 | 8,921 | 6,193 | 8,758 | 2,612 | 74,204 |
| Surplus Revenue Acts, 1910-11 to 1926-27 | 41,508 | 31,168 | 15,158 | 9,879 | 9,757 | 4,357 | 111,827 |
| Financial agreements, 1927-28 to 1963-64 | 145,485 | 100,862 | 53,647 | 39,035 | 27,933 | 15,190 | 382,152 |
| Special grants(b) | | ' | | 78,096 | 125,473 | 60,556 | 264,125 |
| Income tax reimbursement grants, 1942-43 to 1945-46(c) | 55,419 | 24,330 | 22,212 | 9,038 | 9,492 | 3,409 | 123,900 |
| Income tax reimbursement special grants, 1945-46 to 1946-47(c) | ļ | | | 1,654 | 913 | 119 | 2,686 |
| Entertainments tax reimbursement grants, 1942-43 to 1945-46(d) | 603 | 1,399 | | 364 | 368 | 138 | 2,872 |
| Tax reimbursement grants, 1947-48 to 1958-59(e) | 525,633 | 336,069 | 215,973 | 120,052 | 108,474 | 45,635 | 1,351,836 |
| Additional tax reimbursement grants(f) | 2,027 | 1,160 | 814 | 429 | 410 | 160 | 5,000 |
| Special financial assistance(g) | 80,419 | 55,320 | 31,388 | 17,345 | 15,603 | 6,799 | 206,874 |
| Additional assistance(h) | 1,989 | 1,061 | 1,125 | 368 | 315 | 142 | 5,000 |
| Non-recurring grants from excess receipts, 1934-35 to 1936-37 | 1,188 | 827 | 433 | 265 | 201 | 86 | 3,000 |
| Financial assistance grants(1) | 485,864 | 356,886 | 213,008 | 162,768 | 147,562 | 62,850 | 1,428,938 |
| Additional financial assistance(J) | 13,294 | 10,667 | 9,980 | 5,735 | 3,906 | 3,918 | 47,500 |
| Special assistance(k) | 14,306 | 7,042 | 7,641 | 3,463 | 15,469 | 1,027 | 48,948 |
| Grants for road construction 1922- 23 to 1963-64(I) | 150,393 | 101,432 | 101,254 | 60,996 | 100,478 | 27,075 | 541,628 |
| Payments to Commonwealth Aid Roads (Supplementary) Trust Account(m) | | | | | | | 5,000 |
| Tuberculosis Act 1948—reimbursement of capital expenditure | 5,245 | 1,751 | 5,441 | 766 | | 323 | 15,820 |
| Mental institutions—contribution to capital expenditure | 3,692 | 2,740 | 720 | 718 | 462 | 355 | 8,687 |
| Encouragement of meat production | | | 1,326 | | 835 | | 2,161 |
| Grants to universities | 33,886 | 22,126 | 9,668 | 8,972 | 6,705 | 3,870 | 1 - |
| Railways projects(n) | 121 | 11,874 | | 5,515 | 1 1 | | 19,950 |
| Total | 1,588,804 | 1,086,702 | 698,709 | 531,651 | 587,848 | 238,621 | 4,732,335 |

⁽a) Includes non-recurring grants from excess receipts, but excludes payments on account of the Morgan-Whyalla Waterworks, amounts provided for relief of wheat-growers and other primary producers, and other payments for medical research, social services, etc. (b) Under States Grants (Income Tax Reimbursement) Act 1942. (c) Under States Grants (Income Tax Reimbursement) Act 1942. (d) Under States Grants (Entertainments Tax Reimbursement) Act 1942. (e) Under States Grants (Tax Reimbursement) Act 1946-1948. (f) Under States Grants (Additional Tax Reimbursement) Act 1950. (g) Under States Grants (Special Financial Assistance) Acts 1951 and 1952. (h) Under States Grants (Additional Assistance) Act 1958. (i) Under States Grants Acts 1959 and 1962. (j) Under States Grants (Additional Assistance) Act 1958. (k) Includes payments for unemployment relief, metalliferous mining, forestry, local public works, grants for price control reimbursement, coal strike emergency grant, grants for imported houses, Port Augusta-Port Pirie railway, Western Australian waterworks, cattle tick control, dairy industry extension, agricultural advisory services, cattle roads, coal-loading works, eradication of house borers. brigalow lands, cattle dip chemicals, tobacco industry extension services, etc. (l) Under Main Roads Development, Federal Aid Roads. Federal Aid Roads and Works and Commonwealth Aid Roads Acts, (m) Expenditure not allocable between States. (n) Under the Railway Standardization (South Australia) Agreement Act 1949, the Railway Standardization (New South Wales and Victoria) Agreement Act 1958, the Railway Equipment Agreement (South Australia) Act 1961 and the Railway Agreement (Western Australia) Act 1961.

⁽iii) Repayable Advances. (a) Year 1963-64. The table below shows particulars of the amounts paid to each of the States as repayable advances for the several purposes referred to in subsequent paragraphs (pp. 920-4).

ADVANCES TO THE STATES FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND, 1963-64 (£'000)

| | | | | | | | , _ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | , |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---|-------------|------|--------|----------|--|-------|--------------|
| Particula | rs | | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
| Railway projects Beef cattle roads | | | | | | 447 | 2,213 | •• | 2,660 999 |
| Brigalow lands develor | ment | • • • | 1 1 | • • | 800 | :: | l l | • • | 800 |
| Blowering reservoir | Jinein. | • • • | 420 | | | 1 :: | :: | • • • | 420 |
| Derby jetty | :: | • | | | 1 :: | 1 :: | 175 | | 175 |
| Western Australian no | | devel- | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 |
| opment | | | 1 1 | | 1 | | 175 | | 175 |
| Coal loading works | | | 58 | | 40 | | | | 98 |
| Chowilla reservoir | • • | • • | 50 | | | • • • | | • • | 50 |
| Total | | | 528 | | 1,839 | 447 | 2,563 | ••• | 5,377 |
| | | | ([| | j | 1 | ll | | |

(b) Years 1959-60 to 1963-64. The following table shows particulars of repayable advances by the Commonwealth to the States during each of these years.

ADVANCES TO THE STATES FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND
(£'000)

| Parti | culars | | | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | 1962–63 | 1963-64 |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Railway projects | | | ••• | 1,111 | 1,415 | 1,200 | 2,108 | 2,660 |
| Beef cattle roads | | | | | | (| | 999 |
| Brigalow lands develo | pment | | | | | | 600 | 800 |
| Blowering reservoir | | | | | | | | 420 |
| Derby jetty | | | | | | | 150 | 175 |
| Vestern Australia nor | thern de | velopment | | | | | | 175 |
| Coal loading works | | | | l i | ! | 284 | 498 | 98 |
| Chowilla reservoir | | | | | | • • • | • • | 50 |
| Total | | | | 1,111 | 1,415 | 1,484 | 3,356 | 5,377 |

(c) To 30th June, 1964. The following table shows particulars of repayable advances by the Commonwealth to each of the States.

ADVANCES TO THE STATES FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND TO 30th JUNE, 1964

| | | | (£ 000) | | | | | |
|--|-----|--|---------------|---------------------|----------|----------------------|------|---|
| Particula | ırs | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
| Railway projects Coal loading works Brigalow lands Derby jetty Cattle roads Chowilla reservoir Blowering reservoir | | 52 840 50 420 | 4,669 | 40 1,400 | 1,925 | 3,486 325 | | 10,132 880 1,400 325 999 50 420 |
| Total | | 1,362 | 4,669 | 2,439 | 1,925 | 3,811 | | 14,206 |

The figures in the tables above represent gross advances, and take no account of repayments made by the States.

(iv) Financial Agreement. Details of the Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States are given in Year Book No. 37, pages 685-90. Under this Agreement the Commonwealth undertook to contribute £7,584,912 per annum towards interest payable on the State loan securities for a period of 58 years from 1st July, 1927. This amount is distributed among the States as follows:—New South Wales, £2,917,411; Victoria, £2,127,159; Queensland, £1,096,235; South Australia, £703,816; Western Australia, £473,432; Tasmania, £266,859.

These amounts are equal to the sums paid by the Commonwealth to each State in the year 1926-27 at the rate of 25s. per head of population, the rate at which the Commonwealth had contributed annually to the States since 1st July, 1910, as compensation for the States relinquishing, after federation, the right to levy customs and excise duties.

In addition, under the Financial Agreement, the Commonwealth agreed to make certain contributions to the National Debt Sinking Fund for redemption of State loan securities. Details of these are given on pages 967-8 of this chapter.

(v) Special Grants. The Constitution provides in Section 96 for the granting of special financial assistance to the States. Prior to 1933, financial assistance of varying amounts was granted by the Commonwealth to South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania. Details of this may be found in earlier issues of the Year Book (see No. 40, p. 695).

In 1933 the Commonwealth Government appointed the Commonwealth Grants Commission of three members to inquire into and report upon claims made by any State for a grant of financial assistance and any matters relevant thereto.

Applications have been received from South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania each year from 1933 onwards, and the recommendations of the Commission in respect of the years 1960-61 to 1964-65 are shown in the following table. Commencing with 1949-50 the Commission has divided the grants recommended into two parts. One part is the Commission's estimate of the indispensable need of the claimant State for the year in which the payment is to be made after allowing a sufficient margin for safety. The other part is an adjustment of this estimate for an earlier year after an examination of the audited accounts for that year. Thus the grants for 1964-65 include an estimate of the indispensable need of the claimant State for 1964-65 and an adjustment to the estimated grant for 1962-63. South Australia agreed with the Commonwealth not to apply for special grants in other than exceptional circumstances after 1st July, 1959, when new financial arrangements under the State Grants Act 1959 came into operation (see sub-para. (vi) below).

COMMONWEALTH GRANTS COMMISSION: GRANTS RECOMMENDED (£'000)

| Particulars | 1960-61 | 1961–62 | 1962–63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Western Australia- | | | | | |
| Estimated grant | . 3,700 | 5,200 | 5,900 | 5,900 | 7,900 |
| Adjustment(a) | . 609 | 956 | 310 | 172 | 660 |
| Net grant recommended . | . 4,309 | 6,156 | 6,210 | 6,072 | 8,560 |
| Tasmania | | | | | |
| Estimated grant | . 3,400 | 4,100 | 4,900 | 5,100 | 6,809 |
| Adjustment(a) | . 909 | 975 | 141 | 278 | 491 |
| Net grant recommended . | . 4,309 | 5,075 | 5,041 | 5,378 | 7,300 |
| Grand Total | . 8,618 | 11,231 | 11,251 | 11,450 | 15,860 |

⁽a) Adjustment to estimated grant paid two years previously.

(vi) Financial Assistance Grants. The States Grants Act 1959 repealed the States Grants (Tax Reimbursement) Acts of 1946, 1947 and 1948, and provided for payment of financial assistance to the States in 1959-60 amounting to £244,500,000 to be distributed among the States as follows:—New South Wales, £83,450,000; Victoria, £60,625,000; Queensland, £36.375.000; South Australia, £27,675.000; Western Australia, £25,462,000; Tasmania, £10,913,000. In subsequent years the financial assistance grant payable to each State has been determined by increasing its grant for 1959-60 in accordance with a formula which takes into account movements in population in each State and the increases (if any) in the level of average wages per person employed as shown in returns submitted under the Pay-roll Tax Assessment Act 1941-1963.

Details of the States Grants (Income Tax Reimbursement) Act 1942 and the States Grants (Entertainments Tax Reimbursement) Act 1942 are given in earlier issues of the Year Book (see No. 37, pp. 635-7). These Acts provided for grants to the States as compensation for vacating the fields of income tax and entertainments tax. Grants under these Acts ceased after 1945-46 and were replaced by grants under the States Grants (Tax Reimbursement) Act 1946-1948 which expired after 1958-59. See Year Book No. 46, pages 837-8.

- (vii) Special Financial Assistance Grants. During the years 1954-55 to 1958-59 special assistance grants amounting to £19,902,000, £15,348,000, £19,405,000, £24,145,000 and £30,437,000, respectively, were made to assist the States in meeting their increasing financial needs. For details of amounts paid to each State see earlier issues of the Year Book or the annual bulletin Commonwealth Finance.
- (viii) Additional Financial Assistance. The States Grants (Additional Assistance) Act 1958 provided for the payment of £5,000,000 from the Consolidated Revenue Fund for financial assistance to the States.

During 1961-62, 1962-63, and 1963-64 additional assistance grants of £10,000,000, £17,500,000 and £20,000,000, respectively, were provided for the States on a non-repayable basis under the authority of the States Grants (Additional Assistance) Acts 1962 and 1963 for expenditure on employment-giving activities, mainly in the works field.

- (ix) Grants for Road Construction. (a) Main Roads Development Act 1923-1925, Federal Aid Roads Acts 1926, 1931 and 1936, Federal Aid Roads and Works Act 1937, Commonwealth Aid Roads and Works Act 1947-1949, Commonwealth Aid Roads Act 1950, Commonwealth Aid Roads Act 1954, and Commonwealth Aid Roads (Special Assistance) Act 1957. Details of these Acts are given in earlier issues of the Year Book (see No. 38, pp. 787-8, No. 41, p. 62, and No. 46, p. 838) and in the annual bulletin Commonwealth Finance.
- (b) Commonwealth Aid Roads Act 1959. A new scheme of Commonwealth assistance to the States for roads was established by the Commonwealth Aid Roads Act 1959. Under this Act, which is to operate for a period of five years from 1st July, 1959, the Commonwealth has undertaken to make available up to £250,000,000 to the States for the construction, reconstruction, maintenance and repair of roads.

Of this amount, a total of £220,000,000 will be paid to the States as basic grants for roads over five years. The basic grants are fixed annual amounts which rise progressively by £2,000,000 a year from £40,000,000 in 1959-60 to £48,000,000 in 1963-64. In each year the grants will be distributed between the States on the basis of 5 per cent. of the total to Tasmania and the balance shared between the other five States, one-third in proportion to their respective populations at the date of the last preceding Census, one-third in proportion to their respective areas, and one-third in proportion to the respective number of motor vehicles registered in these States at 31st December preceding the year of payment.

The balance of up to £30,000,000 over the five years will be made available to the States as matching assistance for roads. The total amounts of matching assistance increased by £2,000,000 a year from £2,000,000 in 1959–60 to £10,000,000 in 1963–64. Up to the limit of its share of the total matching assistance available in any year, each State qualifies for £1 of matching assistance from the Commonwealth for each £1 by which the amount it allocates in that year from its own resources for expenditure on roads exceeds the amount so allocated in 1958–59. The share of each State in the total matching assistance available in any year is determined by the same formula as is used to determine its share of the basic grant in that year.

The full amount of the matching assistance available to each State in any year is being paid during that year on the understanding that the road grants to the State in the following year will be adjusted if it is subsequently found that the State did not qualify in full for the matching assistance paid to it in that year.

The legislation relating to the years 1947-48 to 1958-59 provided for annual allocations to the Commonwealth for expenditure on strategic roads and the promotion of road safety practices. No such provisions are contained in the legislation current at 30th June, 1964, as the Commonwealth makes separate provision for these purposes.

(x) Tuberculosis Act 1948. The Tuberculosis Act 1948 provided for the reimbursement by the Commonwealth of capital and maintenance expenditure incurred by the States in the provision of facilities for the diagnosis, treatment and control of tuberculosis.

Re-imbursements from the National Welfare Fund of maintenance expenditure on tuberculosis hospitals are classified as cash benefits under Health and Welfare expenditure, and they equal the amounts by which such expenditures of the States in any financial year exceed those for the year 1947-48. As from 1st July, 1948, the States have also been reimbursed from annual appropriations of the Department of Health for all their capital expenditure on buildings, furnishings, equipment and plant.

- (xi) States Grants (Mental Institutions) Act 1955. This Act provides for financial assistance to the States for capital expenditure on mental institutions to a maximum amount of £10,000,000. Each State is entitled to one-third of expenditure made on or after 1st July, 1955, on buildings or equipment of a mental institution.
- (xii) Other Payments. (a) Encouragement of Meat Production. To develop meat production in Queensland and Western Australia, grants were made to these States for the provision and improvement of roads and other facilities for the movement of live-stock. Provision is made for the Commonwealth to meet the cost of the construction and improvement of certain specified roads in both States and the construction of eight cattle loading and unloading points in Queensland. Provision is also made for the Commonwealth to meet half the cost of improving watering facilities on specified stock routes in both States. The amount of the grants for improving watering facilities on stock routes was limited to £150,000 in Queensland and £50,000 in Western Australia.
- (b) Grants to Universities. Payments to the States for universities were first introduced in 1951-52 under the States Grants (Universities) Act 1951, and were continued under similar legislation passed in 1953, 1955, 1956 and 1957. Following on the Government's acceptance of the main recommendations of the Committee on Australian Universities, the provisions of the 1957 Act relating to financial assistance for 1958 were superseded by the States Grants (Universities) Act 1958, which operated from 1st January, 1958.

This legislation authorized the Commonwealth to make payments to the States for universities of up to £21,400,000 over the three calendar years 1958 to 1960, inclusive, where certain conditions have been satisfied. These payments include increased contributions towards the running expenses of universities, new grants for capital works and equipment and new emergency grants.

Under the States Grants (Universities) Act 1960, which carried on the principle of grants for capital works and equipment introduced in the 1958 legislation, payments of up to £42,000,000 over the three calendar years 1961, 1962 and 1963 were made to the States. The Universities (Financial Assistance) Act 1963 provides for financial assistance to the States, for universities, of £58,400,000 over the three calendar years 1964, 1965 and 1966. (See also Chapter XIX. Education, Cultural Activities, and Research, pp. 719-23.)

(c) Railway Projects. Under the Railway Standardization (South Australia) Agreement Act 1949 the Commonwealth is providing funds for the conversion of lines in the south-eastern division of the State as an initial step towards eventual standardization to 4' 8½" gauge. The State is to repay three-tenths of the cost of this work over a period of 50 years and is to bear the full cost of subsequent conversion from broad to standard gauge. Similar conditions apply to expenditures under the Railway Equipment Agreement (South Australia) Act 1961.

Under the Railway Standardization (New South Wales and Victoria) Agreement Act 1958 the Commonwealth provided funds for the construction of the standard gauge rail link between Albury and Melbourne on the basis that the States of Victoria and New South Wales will each bear 15 per cent. of the cost by instalments over a period of 50 years.

The total expenditure on railway standardization (the 30 per cent. advances to the States and the 70 per cent. grants to the States) is charged to the works services vote of the Department of Shipping and Transport.

Under the Railway Agreement (Western Australia) Act 1961 the Commonwealth is providing financial assistance for the construction of a standard gauge railway from Kwinana to iron ore deposits of Koolyanobbing and to Kalgoorlie.

- (d) Cattle Tick Control. Since 1926-27 the Commonwealth has subsidized the cost of eradication and control of cattle tick in New South Wales. From 1950-51 the subsidy was increased on a £1 for £1 basis up to an agreed maximum.
- (e) Expansion of Agricultural Advisory Services. These payments were introduced in 1952-53 to encourage expansion of agricultural advisory services by the State Departments of Agriculture and to promote increased farm efficiency.
- (f) Dairy Industry Extension Grant. The Commonwealth provides financial assistance, with a maximum annual limit of £250,000, to promote improved farm practices in the dairy industry.

- (g) Cattle Roads Grants. The Queensland Grant (Beef Cattle Roads) Act 1961 provides for a grant of £5,000,000 to be paid to Queensland over the five-year period commencing 1st July. 1961, for expenditure on approved roads for the transport of beef cattle. Under the Western Australia Grant (Beef Cattle Roads) Act 1961, special grants were made to Western Australia for certain work on roads and bridges in the north of the State.
- (h) Western Australia Northern Development. The Commonwealth provides financial assistance of up to £5,000,000 to the State of Western Australia under the Western Australia Grant (Northern Development) Act 1958-1959 in respect of developmental expenditure by the State in the area of Western Australia north of the twentieth parallel of latitude during the period of five years commencing on 1st July, 1958. Under the scheme, Commonwealth assistance is provided in respect of projects, nominated by the State, which the Commonwealth is satisfied will contribute to the development of the area and which could not reasonably be expected to be carried out during the period of five years without the grant of Commonwealth assistance.
- (i) Western Australian Waterworks. The Western Australia Grant (Water Supply) Act 1948-1957 provides for grants to Western Australia not exceeding an aggregate of £5.000,000 for the development of the Agricultural Areas, Great Southern Towns and Goldfields Water Supply schemes. The amount provided by the Commonwealth was limited to half the total expenditure on the scheme. (See also pp. 252-3.)
- (j) Coal Loading Works—New South Wales. Under the Coal Loading Works Agreement (New South Wales) Act 1961, the Commonwealth is providing financial assistance to New South Wales of up to £2,650,000, partly by way of repayable advances from the Consolidated Revenue Fund and partly by grants from the Coal Industry Fund of the Joint Coal Board, for improvements to coal loading facilities at Newcastle, Port Kembla and Balmain. In 1962–63 repayable advances amounted to £498,000 and grants to £302,000.

Queensland. Under the Coal Loading Works Agreement (Queensland) Act 1962, the Commonwealth agreed to assist the Queensland Government up to the amount of £200,000 to expedite improvements to coal loading facilities at the port of Gladstone. Assistance is to be by way of a repayable long-term advance of up to £100,000 and a grant of up to £100,000.

- (k) Brigalow Lands. Under the Brigalow Lands Agreement Act 1962 Commonwealth advances to the State of Queensland for specified works associated with the production of beef cattle and other primary products in the Fitzroy River Basin and the supply of beef for export were limited to £7,250,000 during the period of five years ending 30th June, 1967. Repayments over a twenty year period are to commence in 1968.
- (I) Flood Mitigation, New South Wales. Commonwealth payments under the New South Wales Grant (Flood Mitigation) Act 1964 are limited to £2,750,000 in respect of flood mitigation works on the Macleay, Clarence, Richmond, Tweed, Shoalhaven and Hunter Rivers. The Commonwealth grants will match State expenditure which, in turn, will be in a prescribed ratio to local authority expenditure on flood mitigation works.
- (m) Gordon River Road, Tasmania. Under the Tasmania Grant (Gordon River Road) Act 1964 the Commonwealth is authorized to grant financial assistance of up to £2,500,000 to Tasmania for the construction of a developmental road into the Gordon River region of that State, primarily for the purpose of enabling detailed investigations to be made of a further stage of the Tasmanian hydro-electric scheme.
- (n) Blowering Reservoir, New South Wales. The Blowering Reservoir is to be constructed at the expense of the State of New South Wales mainly by the Snowy Mountains Hydroelectric Authority, and the Commonwealth will finance one half of the cost in the form of repayable interest-bearing loans to that State.
- (o) Chowilla Reservoir, New South Wales. The Chowilla Reservoir is to be constructed as an approved work under the River Murray Waters Agreement, and the Commonwealth advances to New South Wales are to assist in the financing of that State's one-quarter contribution of the cost of construction.
- 11. Other Functions.—(a) Current Expenditure on Goods and Services. This table gives details of expenditure on items included under this general heading in the table in paragraph 1, page 911, and in the main includes expenditure on administrative services and other activities (i.e. what might be termed "running expenses") and therefore excludes expenditure on capital works (see table on p. 917).

Information on the functions of departments and the Acts administered by the Ministers of Departments may be found on pages 87-98 of Year Book No. 49.

OTHER FUNCTIONS: CURRENT EXPENDITURE ON GOODS AND SERVICES FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND

(000°£)

| Particulars | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | |
| Law, order and public safety— | 413 | 420 | 439 | 480 | 572 |
| Crown Solicitor's Office | 148 | 158 | 169 | 166 | 170 |
| Bankruptcy administration | 197 | 214 | 242 | 261 | 288 |
| Other | 1,264 | 1,536 | 1,360 | 1,562 | 2,211 |
| | | | | | |
| Total | 2,022 | 2,328 | 2,210 | 2,469 | 3,241 |
| Education— Australian National University | 1,684 | 2,389 | 3,200 | 3,510 | 4,320 |
| Australian Universities Commission | 23 | 28 | 29 | 44 | 61 |
| Office of Education | 385 | 412 | 521 | 652 | 741 |
| Other | 1,312 | 1,461 | 1,550 | 1,808 | 2,066 |
| Total | 3,404 | 4,290 | 5,300 | 6,014 | 7,188 |
| Development of resources and assistance to | | | | | |
| industry— | 1,655 | 1,727 | 1,861 | 1,996 | 2 214 |
| Bureau of Meteorology Forestry branch | 1,655 | 1,727 | 234 | 225 | 2,214 197 |
| Commercial intelligence services abroad. | 694 | 871 | 1,016 | 1,188 | 1,363 |
| Primary production-Research and sales | | | , | - | • |
| promotion export funds, etc | 3,839 | 4,053 | 5,631 | 6,157 | 7,176 |
| Division of Agricultural Feonomics | 157 | 172 | 188 | 186 | 222 |
| Bureau of Mineral Resources | 1,027 415 | 1,346 417 | 1,683 577 | 2,010 673 | 2,465 |
| Division of National Mapping | 2,233 | 2,379 | 2,804 | 3,259 | 707 |
| Atomic Energy Commission Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial | 2,233 | 2,379 | 2,004 | 3,239 | 3,797 |
| Research Organization | 7.216 | 7,738 | 8,582 | 9,494 | 10,704 |
| Other | 6,361 | 6,651 | 6,863 | 7,492 | 8,550 |
| Total | 23,787 | 25,549 | 29,439 | 32,680 | 37,395 |
| Civil aviation- | 1 | | | | |
| Maintenance and development of civil | 1 | | | | |
| aviation | 7,594 | 7,528 | 7,613 | 8,164 | 9,236 |
| Meteorological services | 776 | 828 | 895 | 960 | 1,070 |
| Other | 2,648 | 2,152 | 2,453 | 3,114 | 3,739 |
| Total | 10,418 | 10,508 | 10,961 | 12,238 | 14,045 |
| Legislature and general administration— | | | | | |
| Parliament | 2,081 | 2,120 | 2,074 | 2,139 | 2,207 |
| Governor-General | 164 | 148 | 171 | 172 | 179 |
| Audit | 709 | 725 | 771 | 846 | 975 |
| Public Service Board | 755 9,822 | 829 10,200 | 868 10,987 | 919 | 1,067 |
| Bureau of Census and Statistics | 1,841 | 2,188 | 3,324 | 11,314 2,786 | 12,700 3,138 |
| Commonwealth Superannuation Board | 108 | 127 | 144 | 181 | 211 |
| Electoral Branch | 702 | 694 | 1,110 | 784 | 1,265 |
| News and Information Bureau | 453 | 479 | 529 | 620 | 698 |
| Other | 15,414 | 16,112 | 17,290 | 18,478 | 25,848 |
| Total | 32,049 | 33,622 | 37,268 | 38,239 | 48,288 |
| Immigration — | | | | 1 | |
| Assisted migration | 7,567 | 7,348 | 5,984 | 7,209 | 9,306 |
| Other migration activities Other | 1,811 1,298 | 1,994 1,379 | 2,578 934 | 2,466 1,108 | 2,596 1,169 |
| Total | 10,676 | 10,721 | 9,496 | 10,783 | 13.071 |

OTHER FUNCTIONS: CURRENT EXPENDITURE ON GOODS AND SERVICES FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND—continued (£'000)

| | | | | | (| | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Par | ticulars | | | 1959-60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| Regulation of Conciliation Industrial Patents, trac Inspection of Other | and A Court le marl | rbitration and Registration and Registration and Registration and desired and | on Comm gistrar esigns | ission, | 281 475 1,321 1,523 3,600 | 318 476 1,360 610 2,764 | 352 520 1,446 120 2,438 | 367 589 1,593 1,611 4,160 | 408 665 1,835 1,934 4,842 |
| Other function National Li High Comm | brary | r's Office | e. United | King- | 280 | 353 | 463 | 517 | 687 |
| ďom | | | • • • | | 928 | 966 | 1,083 | 1,165 | 1,281 |
| Other overs | ea repr | esentatio | on | | 1,983 | 2,320 | 2,690 | 3,072 | 3,376 |
| United Nati | | | organizat | ions | 993 | 1,264 | 2,737 | 1,198 | 1,923 |
| Antarctic D | | | • • | • • • | 738 6.393 | 764 4,104 | 731 4.765 | 814 5,372 | 834 15,685 |
| Other | • • | • • | •• | • • • | | | | | |
| Total | • • | • • | • • | *** | 11,315 | 9,771 | 12,469 | 12,138 | 23,786 |
| Grand ' | Total | | •• | | 97,271 | 99,553 | 109,581 | 118,721 | 151,856 |

⁽b) Primary Production—Research and Sales Promotion, Export Funds, etc. Expenditure under this item is classified above to development of resources and assistance to industry as it includes the proceeds of special industry taxes and profits from marketing schemes which are paid to trust funds or other authorities for the purposes of the industries concerned. Information relating to the taxes levied is given in sub-section Revenue of this section (see pp. 907-10). Some details of expenditure from the trust funds are included in § 4, Commonwealth Trust Funds. Details of expenditure from the Consolidated Revenue Fund during the last five years are given in the following table.

PRIMARY PRODUCTION—RESEARCH AND SALES PROMOTION, EXPORT FUNDS, ETC.: EXPENDITURE FROM COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND (£'000)

| | Particular | 3 | | 1959–60 | 1960-61 | 1961–62 | 1962–63 | 1963–64 |
|---------------|---------------|--------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Research and | sales prome | otion— | | | | | | |
| | it (sales pro | | | 35 | 27 | 53 | 42 | 51 |
| | beef researc | | | | 82 | 170 | 504 | 716 |
| Dairy prod | uce research | ı | | 162 | 198 | 277 | 262 | 295 |
| | uce sales pro | | | 207 | 222 | 262 | 263 | 262 |
| | dustry resea | | | 112 | 125 | 169 | 92 | 201 |
| Wheat rese | | | | 187 | 262 | 234 | 297 | 319 |
| Wool indus | try research | | | | | | | 797 |
| Wool resea | | •• | | 1,542 | 1,455 | 1,507 | 1,463 | 802 |
| Wool use p | romotion | | | 1,028 | 1,168 | 2,346 | 2,438 | 2,643 |
| Export funds- | | • • • | • • | 1,000 | 1 -, | _, | _, | , |
| Apple and | | | | 45 | 81 | 102 | 84 | 122 |
| Canned fru | | • | • • | 76 | 59 | 66 | 65 | 92 |
| Canned fru | its excise | | | | | | | 139 |
| Dairy prod | uce | | | 100 | 81 | 104 | 206 | 265 |
| Dried fruits | | • • | | 43 | 34 | 54 | 44 | 51 |
| Egg . | | • • • | | 36 | 60 | 34 | 18 | 29 |
| Honey . | | | | | | | 2 | 37 |
| Meat . | | | | 131 | 100 | 139 | 216 | 242 |
| Wine . | | | | 109 | 93 | 112 | 160 | 113 |
| Other- | | | | | | | | |
| Fisheries de | velopment | | | 9 | 1 | ١ | l | ١ |
| Other . | | • • | • • | 17 | 5 | 2 | 1 | |
| Total . | | | •• | 3,839 | 4,053 | 5,631 | 6,157 | 7,176 |

§ 4. Commonwealth Trust Funds

1. Receipts, Expenditure and Balances, 1963-64.—The following table shows the opening and closing balances and receipts and expenditure of some of the more important trust funds of the Commonwealth for the year ended 30th June, 1964.

COMMONWEALTH TRUST FUNDS: RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURE AND BALANCES, 1963-64

(£'000)

| Fund | Balance at 30th June, | | ended ne, 1964 | Balance at 30th June, |
|--|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 1963 | Receipts | Expenditure | 1964 |
| Canadian Loan | 7,377 | 293 | 177 | 7,493 |
| Coal Mining Industry Long Service Leave | 1,799 | 387 | 455 | 1,731 |
| Coinage | 1 ' | 2,886 | 2,886 | ., |
| Defence Forces Retirement Benefits . | 22,481 | 8,006 | 4,234 | 26,253 |
| Insurance Deposits | 10,000 | 1,253 | 881 | 11,364 |
| Imperial Pensions | 495 | 5,860 | 5,928 | 427 |
| International Development and Relief . | 0.26 | 338 | 406 | 168 |
| Korean Operations Pool | 11 464 | 8,963 | 20,427 | |
| Lend-Lease Settlement | 329 | 20 | 43 | 306 |
| Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserv | 232,322 | 25,043 | 28,110 | 229,255 |
| National Debt Sinking Fund | 167,461 | 89,516 | 71,421 | 185,556 |
| National Welfare | 207,113 | 418,426 | 416,348 | 209,191 |
| Parliamentary Retiring Allowances . | 515 | 138 | 93 | 560 |
| Post Office Stores and Services | 670 | 64,291 | 60,811 | 4,150 |
| Superannuation | 102,689 | 26,069 | 12,893 | 115,865 |
| Swiss Loan | 16,258 | 558 | | 16,816 |
| Temple Society | 697 | 22 | 3 | 716 |
| Tobacco Industry | . 76 | 261 | 222 | 115 |
| War Service Homes | | 36,442 | 36,442 | |
| War Service Homes—Insurance . | . 831 | 328 | 310 | 849 |
| Wheat Prices Stabilization | | 11,317 | 11,317 | |
| Wheat Research | 852 | 590 | 555 | 887 |
| Wine Research | 428 | 19 | 20 | 427 |
| Wool Research | | 2,067 | 2,926 | 6,961 |
| Other | 13,805 | 69,930 | 72,148 | 11,587 |
| Total | 806,710 | 773,023 | 749,056 | 830,677 |

2. Summary, 1959-60 to 1963-64.—In the following table, the balances and total receipts and expenditure of the trust funds are shown for each of these years.

COMMONWEALTH TRUST FUNDS

(£'000)

| Particulars | | _ | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963–64 |
|---|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Balances brought forward Receipts Expenditure Balance carried forward. | :: | :: | 810,099 915,830 958,099 767,830 | 767,830 1,059,621 953,334 874,117 | 874,117 715,831 762,475 827,473 | 827,473 721,702 742,465 806,710 | 806,710 773,023 749,056 830,677 |

§ 5. Commonwealth Loan Fund

- 1. General.—Brief historical notes relating to the Commonwealth Loan Fund are given in earlier issues of the Year Book (see No. 37, p. 640). The following tables show details for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64 of receipts by, and expenditure from, Commonwealth Loan Fund in respect of loans raised for both Commonwealth and State Governments. Information relating to the Commonwealth Government securities on issue is given in the Division, Government Securities on Issue, Commonwealth and States, of this chapter.
- 2. Loans raised for the Commonwealth.—The following table shows the receipts by, and expenditure from, Commonwealth Loan Fund in respect of loans raised for the Commonwealth Government during the years 1959-60 to 1963-64.

COMMONWEALTH LOAN FUND: LOANS RAISED FOR THE COMMONWEALTH (£'000)

| Particulars | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 196162 | 1962–63 | 1963–64 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| | RECEIPTS | · | | | |
| Balance from 30th June | 493 | 167 | 79 | 98 | 49 |
| Loans raised in Australia- | | | | | |
| Stocks and bonds | 24,677 | 29,808 | 41,000 | 28,915 | 71,959 |
| Special bonds Advance loan subscriptions | 4,797 Dr. 85 | Dr. 785 | 10,528 | 19,486 11,407 | 13,176 |
| Treasury bills—Public (net) | 30,000 | Dr.15,000 | 36,600 | Dr.58,700 | Dr. 10,780 Dr. 1,200 |
| Treasury bills—Internal (investment of | 30,000 | 27,13,000 | 30,000 | D1.30,100 | Dr. 1,200 |
| Trust Fund) (net) | Dr. 18,087 | 17,600 | 2,700 | 38,900 | 19,700 |
| Treasury notes | 1 | | | 69,490 | 6,795 |
| Peace savings certificates | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Loans raised overseas— | 14,895 | 14,635 | | 2 707 | 10 219 |
| London—Stock and bonds New York—Bonds | 12,581 | 1,763 | 6,997 | 2,707 17,465 | 10,318 |
| Loan—Qantas Empire Airways Limited | 4,646 | 1,573 | 11,827 | 2,067 | 2,016 |
| Loan-Australian National Airlines Com- | ,, | -, | 10,000 | , ,,,,, | |
| mission | | 892 | | 560 | 561 |
| International Bank dollar loan | | | | 14,236 | 12,116 |
| Canadian bonds | 6117 | 1,439 | •• | •• | • • • |
| Swiss loan Netherlands loan | 6,117 | 1,005 | 886 | • • • | • • • |
| | 79,543 | 59,665 | 111,914 | 146 524 | 124 662 |
| Total, Loans Raised Deduct— | 19,545 | 35,003 | 111,514 | 146,534 | 124,662 |
| Expenses of flotation— | | | | i | 1 |
| Loans raised in Australia | 502 | Cr. 196 | Cr. 159 | 902 | Cr. 316 |
| London loans | Cr. 183 | 525 | Cr. 526 | 42 | 159 |
| New York loans | 345 | 33 33 | 60 | 455 | |
| Canadian loans | | 33 | Cr. 3 | | |
| Swiss loans | 347 | 62 | | • • • | |
| Netherlands loan | | | 42 | | |
| Total, Deductions | 1,011 | 457 | Cr. 586 | 1,399 | Cr. 157 |
| Total, Loan Raisings less Expenses of | 50.630 | 50 300 | | 445 445 | 404040 |
| Flotation | 78,532 | 59,208 | 112,500 | 145,135 | 124,819 |
| Grand Total | 79,025 | 59,375 | 112,579 | 145,233 | 124,868 |
| Ţ | Expenditu | RE | | | |
| Financial assistance to States for housing- | 1 | | | | <u> </u> |
| New South Wales | 12,350 | 13,000 | 17,003 | 16,300 | 16,500 |
| Victoria | 10,300 | 10,300 | 13,527 | 12,850 | 13,250 |
| Queensland | 3,480 | 3,100 | 4,200 | 3,900 | 4,300 |
| South Australia | 5,000 | 5,800 | 9,036 | 9,491 | 9,700 |
| Western Australia | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,706 | 3,470 | 3,400 |
| Tasmania | 1,950 | 2,000 | 2,928 | 2,600 | 3,000 |
| Total | 36,080 | 37,200 | 50,400 | 48,611 | 50,150 |
| Defence services | 11,987 | | 23,641 | 66,070 | 38,715 |
| War and repatriation services | 6,937 | 2,027 | 1,577 | 607 | 4,262 |
| Loan—Oantas | | 1,573 | 11,827 | 2,067 | 2,016 |
| Loan-Australian National Airlines Com- | 4,646 | | | | |
| mission | 4,646 | | , | | |
| | 4,046 | 892 | | 560 | 561 |
| Mount Isa Railway Agreement | 4,646 | | 3,750 | 5,959 | 6,050 |
| Mount Isa Railway Agreement | | 892 | 3,750 | 5,959 13,100 | 6,050 11,701 |
| Mount Isa Railway Agreement | 4,646 Cr. 43 | | | 5,959 | 6,050 |
| Mount Isa Railway Agreement Snowy Mountains Hydro-electric Authority Works and other purposes—Repayments Redemptions— | Cr. 43 | 892 | 3,750 Cr. 30 | 5,959 13,100 | 6,050 11,701 |
| Mount Isa Railway Agreement Snowy Mountains Hydro-electric Authority Works and other purposes—Repayments Redemptions— Treasury bills—Internal | | 892 Cr. 52 | 3,750 | 5,959 13,100 Cr. 17 | 6,050 11,701 Cr. 282 |
| Mount Isa Railway Agreement | Cr. 43 | 892 Cr. 52 | 3,750 Cr. 30 | 5,959 13,100 | 6,050 11,701 Cr. 282 |
| Mount Isa Railway Agreement Snowy Mountains Hydro-electric Authority Works and other purposes—Repayments Redemptions— Treasury bills—Internal Stock and bonds—Australia Stock and bonds—London Bonds—New York | Cr. 43 18,013 4 | 892 Cr. 52 14,636 | 3,750 Cr. 30 12,900 3 | 5,959 13,100 Cr. 17 4,649 | 6,050 11,701 Cr. 282 |
| Mount Isa Railway Agreement Snowy Mountains Hydro-electric Authority Works and other purposes—Repayments Redemptions— Treasury bills—Internal Stock and bonds—Australia Stock and bonds—London Bonds—New York Special bonds | Cr. 43 18,013 4 1,234 | 892 52 4 14,636 3,016 | 3,750 Cr. 30 12,900 3 5,055 3,358 | 5,959 13,100 Cr. 17 4,649 3,578 | 6,050 11,701 Cr. 282 4,542 7,090 |
| Mount Isa Railway Agreement Snowy Mountains Hydro-electric Authority Works and other purposes—Repayments Redemptions— Treasury bills—Internal Stock and bonds—Australia Stock and bonds—London Bonds—New York | Cr. 43 18,013 4 | 892 Cr. 52 14,636 | 3,750 Cr. 30 12,900 3 | 5,959 13,100 Cr. 17 4,649 | 6,050 11,701 Cr. 282 |

3. Loans raised for the States.—The following table shows the receipts by, and expenditure from, Commonwealth Loan Fund in respect of loans raised for the State Governments during the years 1959-60 to 1963-64.

COMMONWEALTH LOAN FUND: LOANS RAISED FOR THE STATES

(£'000)

| Particulars | | | 1959–60 | 1960-61 | 196162 | 1962-63 | 1963–64 |
|--|----|----|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | RECEIPTS | | | | |
| Balance from 30th June | •• | | 36 | | | | •• |
| Loans raised in Australia— Stock and bonds Special bonds | :: | :: | 150,387 21,380 | 163,839 12,364 | 168,628 16,841 | 180,811 19,596 | 181,944 32,604 |
| Loans raised overseas— London—Stock and bonds New York—Bonds Canadian bonds Swiss bonds Netherlands bonds | :: | :: | 9,067 | 14,747 9,134 7,459 5,206 | 17,011 4,071 | 16,110 19,644 | 14,381 |
| Total | | | 180,870 | 212,749 | 206,551 | 236,161 | 228,929 |

EXPENDITURE

| | | 1 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| •• | •• | | •• | | •• | | •• |
| | | • • | •• | ••• | 8,092 | •• | • • |
| • • | • • | | 37 | 14,747 | | 4,073 | |
| | | | | | 4,239 | | 4,903 |
| ıstralia | | | | 4,981 | | 27,310 | 12,192 |
| | | | 178,852 | 188,440 | 194,220 | 200,507 | 211,834 |
| •• | •• | •• | 12,928 | 13,445 | 14,498 | 14,884 | 15,159 |
| | | | 17,684 | 18,640 | | 20,522 | 22,003 |
| | | | 25,385 | 25,967 | 25,148 | 25,729 | 27,592 |
| | | | | | 23,150 | 21,288 | 21,206 |
| | •• | ••• | | | | 52 680 | 70,010 55,864 |
| | | ustralia | ıstralia | | | | |

STATE FINANCE

§ 1. General

1. Functions of State Governments.—In comparing the financial returns of the States, allowances must be made for the various functions discharged by the respective governments, and for local conditions in each case. Direct comparisons of the revenue, expenditure, and debt of the individual States are difficult, owing to the fact that functions which in one State are assumed by the central government are in another delegated to local government or semi-governmental bodies which are vested with certain defined borrowing powers and whose financial transactions are not included with those of the central government.

Care is needed, therefore, in making comparisons, and the particulars contained in this chapter should be read with those contained in Chapter XX. Local Government. In many respects, moreover, the budgets of the Australian governments differ materially from those of most European countries, owing to the inclusion therein of the revenue and expenditure of departments concerned with rendering public services, such as railways, tramways, water supply, etc., which in other countries are often left to private enterprise.

2. Accounts of State Governments.—The various financial transactions of the States are in each case concerned mainly with one or other of three funds—the Consolidated Revenue Fund, the Trust Fund, and the Loan Fund. All revenue (except certain items paid into special funds) collected by a State is paid into its Consolidated Revenue Fund, from which payments are made under authority of an annual Appropriation Act passed by the legislature, or by a permanent appropriation under a special Act.

Figures in § 2 below relating to New South Wales represent the transactions of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and the business undertakings included in the annual budget papers. These undertakings are:—railways, tramways and omnibuses, and Sydney Harbour Trust Section of the Maritime Services Board. Adjustments have been made to the Budget figures, however, in order to eliminate duplications caused by inter-fund payments. Particulars for all other States relate to the transactions of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

The Trust Fund comprises all moneys held in trust by the government, and includes such items as superannuation funds, road funds, insurance companies' deposits, etc.

The Loan Fund is debited with all loan moneys raised by the State, and credited with the expenditure therefrom on public works or other purposes.

3. Inter-relation of Commonwealth and State Finances.—A statement in some detail, covering the inter-relation of Commonwealth and State finances during the period from the inception of federation to the passing of the Financial Agreement Act 1928, was published in Year Book No. 22, pages 379–80. Changes in the financial relations between the Commonwealth and States since the passing of the Financial Agreement Act have been described in issues of the Year Book from year to year.

§ 2. State Consolidated Revenue Funds

REVENUE

1. General.—The principal sources of State revenue are:—(a) taxation; (b) the business undertakings controlled by the State Governments; (c) sale of and rental from crown lands; (d) interest on advances; (e) payments by the Commonwealth Government under the Financial Agreements, Special Grants and Financial Assistance Acts, etc.; (f) Commonwealth National Welfare Fund payments; and (g) miscellaneous sources, comprising fines, fees, etc.

Of these sources, that yielding the largest revenue to the Consolidated Revenue Funds for the States as a whole in the year 1963-64 was Commonwealth payments under financial assistance and other grants (39.1 per cent. of the total revenue). Next in magnitude was the group of business undertakings (29.6 per cent.), the principal contributors being the Government railways and tramways, followed by taxation receipts (17.5 per cent.). More than one-quarter of the total State taxation collections are not paid into Consolidated Revenue Funds, however, but into special funds (see para. 3 (ii) (b) following). Of the remaining sources of revenue, interest (n.e.i.) constituted 4.0 per cent., land revenue 2.1 per cent., and National Welfare Fund payments 1.0 per cent.

2. Revenue Received.—The following table shows particulars of the total amounts, and the amounts per head of population, of Consolidated Revenue received by the several States during the years 1959-60 to 1963-64.

STATE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE

| Year | N.S.W.(a) | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|---------|-------------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|---------|
| | | 1 | TOTAL REV | ENUE | | | |
| | | | (£'000) | | | | |
| 1959-60 | 262,533 | 168,310 | 103,103 | 76,077 | 64,388 | 25,099 | 699,510 |
| 1960–61 | 282,364 | 185,101 | 108,817 | 81,979 | 69,333 | 27,795 | 755,389 |
| 1961-62 | 295,612 | 196,309 | 117,325 | 89,102 | 74,926 | 31,293 | 804,567 |
| 1962-63 | 312,630 | 207,076 | 123,491 | 93,684 | 78,591 | 31,659 | 847,131 |
| 1963-64 | 342,268 | 222,185 | 130,448 | 101,503 | 83,944 | 34,196 | 914,544 |
| | | Per H | EAD OF PO | PULATION | | | |
| | | | (£) | | | | |
| 1959-60 | 69.15 | 59.69 | 69.75 | 81.49 | 89.76 | 72.94 | 69.33 |
| 1960-61 | 72.85 | 63.98 | 72.37 | 85.65 | 95.01 | 79.40 | 73.27 |
| 1961-62 | 74.87 | 66.34 | 76.84 | 90.91 | 100.46 | 87.73 | 76.50 |
| 1962-63 | 77.86 | 68.53 | 79.60 | 93.78 | 102.81 | 87.43 | 79.07 |
| 196364 | 83.76 | 71.88 | 82.91 | 99.50 | 107.32 | 93.38 | 83.75 |

⁽a) See § 1, para. 2, p. 930, for transactions included.

3. Sources of Revenue.—(i) General. Classifying the revenue of the several States in the manner indicated in para. 1, p. 930, particulars for the year 1963-64 were as follows.

STATE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE: SOURCES, 1963-64

| Source of revenue | N.S.W. (a) | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. (b) | Total |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| " | | TOTAL | REVENUE | | | | |
| | | (£' | (000 | | | | |
| Taxation(c) | 60,551 | 50,757 | 19.194 | 14,913 | 9,115 | 5,033 | 159,563 |
| Business undertakings | 121,412 | 57.858 | 40,562 | 27,452 | 23.587 | 118 | 270,989 |
| Lands | 7,399 | 3,449 | 4,827 | 1,004 | 1.875 | 685 | 19,239 |
| Interest, n.e.i | 3,131 | 8,644 | 6,338 | 8,640 | 4,032 | 5,958 | 36,743 |
| Commonwealth grants(d)- | 1 | _, | -, |] | ', | -, | , |
| Financial assistance | 107,856 | 79,741 | 47,411 | 36,364 | 32,798 | 13.813 | 317,983 |
| Other(e) | 9,620 | 7,267 | 4,756 | 5,313 | 6,696 | 5,367 | 39,019 |
| Commonwealth National | -, | ., | 1 ., | -, | | -, | |
| Welfare Fund payments(f) | 5.478 | 1.594 | 659 | 1.121 | 82 | 332 | 9.266 |
| Miscellaneous | 26,821 | 12,875 | 6,701 | 6,696 | 5,759 | 2,890 | 61,742 |
| Total | 342,268 | 222,185 | 130,448 | 101,503 | 83,944 | 34,196 | 914,544 |
| | Per | HEAD O | F POPULA | ATION | | | |
| | | | (£) | | | | |
| Taxation(c) | 14.82 | 16.42 | 12.20 | 14.62 | 11.65 | 13.74 | 14.61 |
| Business undertakings | 29.71 | 18.72 | 25.78 | 26.91 | 30.15 | 0.32 | 24.82 |
| Lands | 1.81 | 1.11 | 3.07 | 0.98 | 2.40 | 1.87 | 1.76 |
| Interest, n.e.i | 0.77 | 2.79 | 4.03 | 8.47 | 5.15 | 16.27 | 3.36 |
| Commonwealth grants(d)- | | | | | | | |
| Financial assistance | 26.39 | 25.80 | 30.13 | 35.65 | 41.93 | 37.72 | 29.12 |
| Other(e) | 2.36 | 2.35 | 3.02 | 5.21 | 8.56 | 14.66 | 3.57 |
| Commonwealth National | | | | | | | |
| Welfare Fund payments(f) | 1.34 | 0.52 | 0.42 | 1.10 | 0.11 | 0.91 | 0.85 |
| Miscellaneous | 6.56 | 4.17 | 4.26 | 6.56 | 7.37 | 7.89 | 5.66 |
| Total | 83.76 | 71.88 | 82.91 | 99.50 | 107.32 | 93.38 | 83.75 |
| (a) See § 1, para. 2, p. 93 | 0. (b) | Tasmania | n transpor | t services | are under th | e separate | control |

⁽a) See § 1, para. 2, p. 930.

(b) Tasmanian transport services are under the separate control of Consolidated Revenue Fund.

(c) In all States certain taxation collections are not paid into Consolidated Revenue Fund.

For total collections see next page.

(d) Excludes Commonwealth payments paid to trust funds.

(e) Includes payments under Financial Agreement, special grants, additional financial assistance, grants to universities, etc.

(f) Consolidated Revenue Fund receipts only. Excludes payments to Trust Funds.

⁽ii) Revenue from Taxation. (a) General. In the tables on taxation collections in these paragraphs the collections have been grouped according to the nature of the tax rather than the method of collection. For example, stamp duties on betting tickets and bookmakers' licences have been included under Racing instead of under Stamp duties and Licences respectively.

Prior to federation customs and excise duties were the principal source of revenue from taxation. Thereafter, until the introduction of the uniform income tax scheme in 1942-43, the highest yields from the State taxation were drawn from the various income taxes which, in 1941-42, included unemployment relief, State development, and hospital taxes. From 1942-43 to 1958-59 the States were reimbursed by the Commonwealth for the revenue lost by the discontinuance of these taxes. Commencing with 1959-60, however, a new scheme for the payment of financial assistance to the States was instituted (for details see para. 10 (vi), p. 921). Information relating to the State income taxes which were levied prior to 1942-43 may be found in earlier issues of the Year Book.

(b) Net Collections, 1963-64. The following tables show, for the year 1963-64, details of the collections in each State from the various types of tax in operation, irrespective of whether such moneys have been paid into the Consolidated Revenue Funds or not. For this reason the particulars hereunder differ from those shown in the tables relating to the Consolidated Revenue Funds and present a comprehensive statement of all taxation collections by the Government in each State.

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS(a), 1963-64 (£'000)

| Tax | N.S.W. | Victoria | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-------|---------|
| Motor— | | | | | | | |
| Registration fees and | | l | | | | | |
| taxes | | 11,874 | 6,832 | 4,821 | 3,441 | 1,576 | 45,619 |
| Drivers', etc., licences . | | 595 | 372 | 435 | 394 | 123 | 5,175 |
| Other | 8,069 | 5,172 | 3,730 | 70 | 368 | 154 | 17,563 |
| Total | . 28,400 | 17,641 | 10,934 | 5,326 | 4,203 | 1,853 | 68,357 |
| Probate and succession | 1 | | | | | | |
| duties | 10 706 | 14,726 | 5,340 | 3,080 | 1.545 | 1.068 | 45,545 |
| Stamp duties, n.e.i. | 10,776 | 14,588 | 5,828 | 2,691 | 3,562 | 1,095 | 46,540 |
| Land | 12,050 | 9,133 | 1,807 | 2,450 | 1.350 | 777 | 27,567 |
| Liquor | E'110 | 3,502 | 1,706 | 373 | 906 | 295 | 11,892 |
| Lotteries | | 3,304 | 350 | | | | 3,654 |
| Racing | 2.000 | 4,507 | 1,458 | 1,131 | 1,159 | 428 | 11,681 |
| Entertainments | 1 - | .,501 | 2,.50 | ., | 1 | 26 | 26 |
| Poker machine licence fee | | :: | | | :: | | 5.634 |
| Licences, n.e.i | 1 100 | 477 | 143 | 103 | 261 | 13 | 1,196 |
| Other | | | 2,725 | 156 | 371 | | 3,258 |
| Grand Total | 92,959 | 67,878 | 30,291 | 15,310 | 13,357 | 5,555 | 225,350 |

⁽a) From all sources of taxation irrespective of whether paid to Consolidated Revenue Fund or to other funds.

Of the total taxation collections detailed above, the following were paid into special funds.

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: PAYMENTS INTO SPECIAL FUNDS, 1963-64
(£'000)

| Тах | | N.S.W. | Victoria | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|-------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|---|
| Motor | fecs | 26,774 5,634 | 16,600 254 183 | 8,326 87 164 2,520 | 397 | 3,871 | 343 179 | 55,914 254 270 740 5,634 2,975 |
| Total | | 32,408 | 17,121 | 11,097 | 397 | 4,242 | 522 | 65,787 |

The table hereunder shows, for the year 1963-64, the proportions of collections under individual classes of tax to total taxation revenue.

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: PROPORTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TAXES TO TOTAL, 1963-64

(Per cent.)

| Tax | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| Motor | 28.80 | 25.99 | 36.10 | 34.79 | 31.47 | 33.35 | 30.34 |
| Probate and succession duties | 21.28 | 21.70 | 17.63 | 20.12 | 11.57 | 19.22 | 20.21 |
| Stamp duties, n.e.i | 21.95 | 21.49 | 19 24 | 17.58 | 26.67 | 19.72 | 20.66 |
| Land | 12.96 | 13.45 | 5.97 | 16.00 | 10.11 | 13.99 | 12.2 |
| Liquor | 5.50 | 5.16 | 5.63 | 2.44 | 6.78 | 5.31 | 5.28 |
| Lotteries | | 4.87 | 1.16 | | | | 1 62 |
| Racing | 3.23 | 6.64 | 4.81 | 7.39 | 8.68 | 7.69 | 5.19 |
| Entertainments | | | | | | 0.48 | |
| Poker machine licence fees | 6.06 | | | | | | 2.50 |
| Licences, n.e.i | 0.21 | 0.70 | 0.47 | 0.67 | 1.95 | 0.24 | 0.5 |
| Other | 0.01 | | 8.99 | 1.01 | 2.77 | | 1.44 |
| Grand Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.0 |

(c) Net Collections, 1959-60 to 1963-64. The total amounts and the amounts per head raised from all sources of taxation by the several State Governments, including amounts not paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund, during the years 1959-60 to 1963-64, are shown in the following table.

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS

| Year | | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|---------|-----|--------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|-------|---------|
| | | | Тота | L NET Cor | | | | |
| | | 1 | | (£ 000) | | | | |
| 1959-60 | •• | 61,451 | 51,713 | 22,913 | 11,522 | 9,014 | 4,428 | 161,041 |
| 1960–61 | ••• | 63,580 | 55,946 | 22,701 | 12,102 | 9,518 | 4,581 | 168,428 |
| 1961–62 | | 67,433 | 57,819 | 24,274 | 12,951 | 10,200 | 4,804 | 177,481 |
| 1962-63 | | 78,091 | 60,982 | 27,023 | 13,845 | 11,498 | 5,092 | 196,531 |
| 1963-64 | | 92,959 | 67,878 | 30,291 | 15,310 | 13,357 | 5,555 | 225,350 |

PER HEAD OF POPULATION

(£)

| 1959-60 | | 16.19 | 18.34 | 15.50 | 12.34 | 12.57 | 12.87 | 15.96 |
|---------|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1960-61 | | 16.40 | 19.34 | 15.10 | 12.64 | 13.04 | 13.09 | 16.34 |
| 1961-62 | | 17.08 | 19.54 | 15.90 | 13.21 | 13.68 | 13.47 | 16.88 |
| 1962-63 | | 19.45 | 20.18 | 17.42 | 13.86 | 15.04 | 14.06 | 18.34 |
| 1963–64 | •• | 22.75 | 21.96 | 19.25 | 15.01 | 17.07 | 15.17 | 20.63 |

The following table shows, for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64, the aggregate amounts collected by the several State Governments under the various forms of State taxation, and includes amounts paid to funds other than Consolidated Revenue.

| STATE R | EVENUE | FROM | TAXATION: | TOTAL | NET | COLLECTIONS(a) |
|---------|--------|------|-----------|-------|-----|----------------|
| | | | (£'000 |)) | | |

| | Te | ı X | | | 1959-60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
|--|-----------|--------------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Motor Probate and su Stamp duties, Land Liquor Lotteries Racing Entertainments Poker machine | n.e.i. | | | ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | 46,527 33,991 36,901 17,220 8,623 3,444 8,262 1,609 1,265 | 48,926 33,878 37,887 19,914 9,052 3,610 8,526 1,421 1,677 | 51,609 37,583 36,528 22,660 9,861 3,509 9,115 1,090 1,772 | 57,759 40,014 40,878 24,705 11,102 3,545 10,599 470 3,279 | 68,357 45,545 46,540 27,567 11,892 3,654 11,681 26 5,634 |
| Licences, n.e.i. Total | , and all | ouner | ·• | | 3,199 161,041 | 3,537 168,428 | 3,754 177,481 | 4,180 196,531 | 4,454 225,350 |

⁽a) From all sources of taxation irrespective of whether paid to Consolidated Revenue or to other funds.

Details of taxation collections paid into special funds and included in the table above are shown below.

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: PAYMENTS INTO SPECIAL FUNDS
(£'000)

| | | Tax | | | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
|--------------|-----------|--------|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Motor | | | | | 39,604 | 41,131 | 43,060 | 48,436 | 55,914 |
| Stamp duties | , n.e.ı. | • • | • • | | 225 | 209 | 200 | 242 | 254 |
| Liquor | | | | • • | 193 | 182 | 170 | 232 | 270 |
| Lotteries | | | | | 10 | | | | |
| Racing | | | | | 544 | 571 | 549 | 678 | 740 |
| Poker machin | ne liceno | e fees | | | 1,265 | 1,677 | 1,772 | 3,279 | 5,634 |
| Other | •• | •• | •• | | 2,093 | 2,407 | 2,540 | 2,764 | 2,975 |
| Total | | | | | 43,934 | 46,177 | 48,291 | 55,631 | 65,787 |

(iii) Business Undertakings. (a) 1963-64. A considerable proportion of State gross revenue is made up of receipts from business undertakings under the control of the Governments. The most important of these are railways and tramways, harbour works, water supply and sewerage, and electricity supply, and, in addition, State batteries for the treatment of auriferous ores in Western Australia and various minor revenue-producing services rendered by the Governments of all States are included. For the year 1963-64 the revenue from these sources was £270,989,000 or 29.6 per cent. of the revenue from all sources. Details of revenue are as follows.

STATE REVENUE FROM BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS, 1963-64 (£'000)

| Source | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.(a) | Total |
|---|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Railways(b) Tramways and omnibuses Harbours, rivers, lights | | 46,188 (c) 872 | 40,562 | 14,914 | 17,464 | | 220,372 12,405 12,530 |
| Water supply, sewerage irrigation and drainage Electricity supply Other | :: | 5,574 4,667 557 | | 8,713 759 | 4,984 | 4 114 | 19,275 4,667 1,740 |
| Total | 121,412 | 57,858 | 40,562 | 27,452 | 23,587 | 118 | 270,989 |

⁽a) Tasmanian transport services are under the separate control of semi-governmental authorities.
(b) The following contributions to railways revenue from Consolidated Revenue Fund are excluded—New South Wales, £800,000; South Australia, £4,000,000. (c) Includes Harbour Trust Fund contribution, £580,000,

(b) 1959-60 to 1963-64. The total revenue from business undertakings and the revenue per head in each State are shown in the following table.

STATE REVENUE FROM BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS

| Year | | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total | |
|--------------------------|----|---------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|------|---------|--|
| Total Revenue (£'000) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1959–60 | | 99,850 | 47,518 | 34,846 | 20,690 | 19,891 | 58 | 222,853 | |
| 1960-61 | | 107,126 | 51,995 | 35,398 | 22,939 | 21,075 | 48 | 238,581 | |
| 1961-62 | | 107,540 | 53,225 | 35,072 | 24,449 | 22,038 | 112 | 242,436 | |
| 1962–63 | | 110,482 | 54,201 | 36,633 | 24,964 | 22,551 | 81 | 248,912 | |
| 1963-64 | •• | 121,412 | 57,858 | 40,562 | 27,452 | 23,587 | 118 | 270,989 | |
| | | | Pro H | EAD OF P | OPULATION | | | | |
| | | | I EK I | (£) | OFULATION | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 1 | | (| |

| | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |) | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
|---------|---|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 1959-60 | | 26.30 | 16.85 | 23.58 | 22.16 | 27.73 | 0.17 | 22.09 |
| 1960-61 | | 27.64 | 17.97 | 23.54 | 23.97 | 28.88 | 0.14 | 23.14 |
| 1961-62 | | 27.24 | 17.99 | 22.97 | 24.95 | 29.55 | 0.31 | 23.05 |
| 1962-63 | | 27.51 | 17.94 | 23.61 | 24.99 | 29.50 | 0.23 | 23.23 |
| 1963-64 | | 29.71 | 18.72 | 25.78 | 26.91 | 30.15 | 0.32 | 24.82 |
| | | | |] | | | _ | |

⁽a) Tasmanian transport services are under the separate control of semi-governmental authorities.

In the table below particulars of total State revenue from business undertakings for the various types of undertakings are shown for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64.

STATE REVENUE FROM BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS (£'000)

| Source | 1959–60 | 1960-61 | 1961 -62 | 1962–63 | 1963-64 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| Railways, tramways and | 100 700 | 210 122 | 209,855 | 214,816 | 232,777 |
| omnibuses | 198,709 | 210,123 | | | |
| Harbour services | 6,736 | 8,703 | 10,670 | 10,740 | 12,530 |
| Water supply, sewerage, irriga- | | · | | | |
| tion and drainage | 12,922 | 14,995 | 16,383 | 17,400 | 19,275 |
| Other | 4,486 | 4,760 | 5,528 | 5,956 | 6,407 |
| Total | 222,853 | 238,581 | 242,436 | 248,912 | 270,989 |

For further information on the finances of the various types of business undertakings in the States, see Chapters XV. Transport and Communication and XX. Local Government of this Year Book.

(iv) Lands. The revenue from the sale and rental of Crown lands has, with few exceptions, been treated from the earliest times as forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Funds, and has been applied to meet ordinary expenses. The following table shows the revenue from sales and rentals of Crown lands for the year 1963-64.

STATE LAND REVENUE, 1963-64 (£'000)

| Source | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Sales | 868 | 211 | 510 | 207 | 105 | 22 | 1,923 |
| Conditional pur- chases | 235 | | | 10 | 215 | | 460 |
| Rentals(a) Forestry | 4,702 1,456 | 657 2, 352 | 3,987 | 357 | 383 1,172 | 51 606 | 10,137 5,586 |
| Other | 138 | 229 | 330 | 430 | | 6 | 1,133 |
| Total | 7,399 | 3,449 | 4,827 | 1,004 | 1,875 | 685 | 19,239 |

(a) Includes mining royalties, rents, etc.

The total land revenue for all States for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64 respectively was:—£14,324,000, £15,269,000, £15,785,000, £16,363,000 and £19,239,000.

(v) Commonwealth Grants. Commonwealth grants to the States represent a very large proportion of the States' revenue. In 1963-64 the total amount (excluding sundry minor items) paid to the Consolidated Revenue Funds of the States was £357,002,000 (39.1 per cent.). Details were as follows:—contribution towards interest on States' debts under the Financial Agreement, £7,585,000; special grants to the States of Western Australia and Tasmania, £11,322,000; financial assistance, £317,983,000; additional assistance, £16,710,000; grants to universities, £3,086,000; and other grants, £316,000.

In addition to these, the States receive a number of other grants which are paid to trust funds. The main items in this class are the contribution to the sinking fund on States' debts (£7,846,000 in 1963-64) paid to the National Debt Sinking Fund, grants for Commonwealth Aid Roads (£58,000,000 in 1963-64), and grants for universities (£13,844,000 in 1963-64) paid to State trust funds.

More detailed information concerning Commonwealth grants to the States is given on pages 917-24.

- (vi) Commonwealth National Welfare Fund Payments. The States also receive payments from the Commonwealth in respect of hospital and pharmaceutical benefits, nutrition of children and reimbursement of maintenance expenditure on tuberculosis sanatoria. These receipts are paid into Consolidated Revenue Funds or trust funds according to the varying accounting procedures in the States. In 1963-64 the total amount paid to State Consolidated Revenue Funds was £9,266,000 (1.0 per cent.). This amount was made up of hospital benefits, £1,359,000; pharmaceutical benefits, £2,202,000; milk for school children, £1,332,000; tuberculosis—reimbursement of maintenance expenditure, £4,229,000; other, £144,000.
- (vii) Interest and Miscellaneous. In addition to the foregoing there are in each State several miscellaneous sources of revenue, including such items as interest, fines, fees, etc. Interest, mainly from loans to local governing bodies, on public account balances, and for soldier land settlement amounted to £36,743,000 in 1963-64, while miscellaneous revenue, which includes fines of the courts and fees for services, amounted to £61,742,000 in 1963-64.

PAYMENTS TO STATES £458.9 MILL

NATIONAL WELFARE FUND £416-3MILL

REVENUE

EXPENDITURE

ALL OTHER

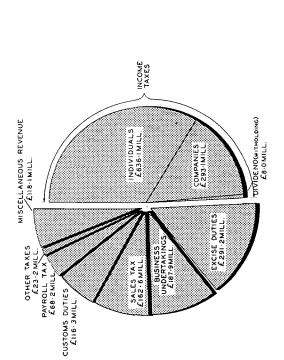
LOAN CONSOLIDATION
AND INVESTMENT RESERVE
TRUST ACCOUNT
£14.9MILL

SUBSIDIES & BOUNTIES

DEBT CHARGES £68.0MILL. /

BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS £137-8MILL.

WAR & REPATRIATION SERVICES £152-2MILL.



TOTAL EXPENDITURE $f_{
m I,904\cdot7}$ MILLION

DEFENCE SERVICES £221.7 MILL.

WORKS & SERVICES

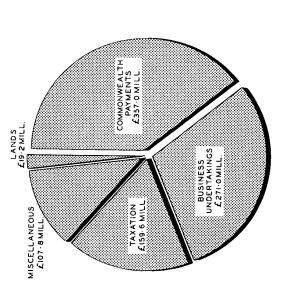
£171.0MILL.

TOTAL REVENUE $f_{
m I,904\cdot7}$ MILLION

STATE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUNDS, YEAR ENDED 30" JUNE, 1964

REVENUE

EXPENDITURE



HEALTH, HOSPITALS
AND CHARTABLE
AND CHARTABL

TOTAL REVENUE £914.6 MILLION

TOTAL EXPENDITURE £914.7 MILLION

EXPENDITURE

1. General.—The principal heads of State expenditure from Consolidated Revenue Funds are:—(a) interest, exchange and debt redemption charges in connexion with debt; (b) working expenses of business undertakings; (c) education; (d) health and charitable expenditure; (e) justice; (f) police; (g) penal establishments; and (h) all other expenditure, including expenditure on public works, lands and surveys, agriculture and forestry, legislative and general administration, pensions, and miscellaneous.

The working expenses of railways and tramways are the largest item of State Government expenditure. In 1963-64 the working expenses of the railways, tramways and omnibuses were 23.0 per cent. of the total expenditure from the State Consolidated Revenue Funds; next in magnitude were education, 21.9 per cent.; debt charges, 17.5 per cent.; charitable, public health and hospitals, 13.1 per cent.; and law, order and public safety, 5.8 per cent.

As stated at the beginning of this division, figures relating to New South Wales represent the transactions of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and the business undertakings included in the annual budget papers. These undertakings are:—railways, tramways and omnibuses, and Sydney Harbour Trust Section of the Maritime Services Board. Adjustments have been made to the Budget figures, however, in order to eliminate duplications caused by inter-fund payments. Particulars for all other States relate to the transactions of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

2. Total Expenditure.—The total expenditure from the Consolidated Revenue Funds of the several States and the expenditure per head of population during each of the years 1959-60 to 1963-64 are shown in the following table.

STATE EXPENDITURE: CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUNDS

| Year | N.S.W.(a) | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|------|-----------|------|--------|----------|----------|------|-------|
| | | | | | | | |

TOTAL EXPENDITURE (£'000)

| | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
|---------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1959-60 | 262,463 | 167,997 | 103,267 | 76,389 | 65,794 | 26,131 | 702,041 |
| 1960-61 | 282,701 | 184,932 | 109,435 | 80,791 | 70,537 | 27,993 | 756.389 |
| 1961-62 | 298,745 | 196,298 | 117,215 | 88,596 | 75,890 | 31,651 | 808,395 |
| 1962-63 | 312,444 | 207,075 | 123.464 | 93,394 | 79,344 | 32,150 | 847,871 |
| 1963-64 | 341,996 | 222,437 | 130,227 | 99.878 | 85,341 | 34,788 | 914,667 |
| | | _ , | , | | • | , | , |

PER HEAD OF POPULATION

(£)

| | 1 | | i | | | 1 | 1 | ì |
|---------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1959-60 | | 69.13 | 59.58 | 69.86 | 81.82 | 91.72 | 75.94 | 69.58 |
| 1960-61 | | 72.94 | 63.91 | 72.78 | 84.41 | 96.66 | 79.96 | 73.36 |
| 1961-62 |] | 75.66 | 66.34 | 76.76 | 90.39 | 101.76 | 88.74 | 76.86 |
| 1962-63 | | 77.81 | 68.53 | 79.59 | 93.49 | 103.80 | 88.78 | 79.14 |
| 1963-64 | | 83.69 | 71.96 | 82.77 | 97.91 | 109.10 | 95.00 | 83.77 |
| | - | | | | Į | l | [| |

(a) See para. 1, above, for transactions included.

3. Details of Expenditure.—(i) 1963-64. The following tables show the total expenditure and expenditure per head of population for each of the principal items.

STATE EXPENDITURE: DETAILS, 1963-64

| Particulars | N.S.W.(a) | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.(b) | Total |
|-------------|--|------|--------|----------|--|---------|-------|
| | <u>' </u> | | | | <u>' </u> | · | |

Total Expenditure (£'000)

| Penal establishments Public safety All other expenditure | 2,870 789 58,275 | 1,406 34 31,772 | 616 680 18,495 | 722 162 17,184 | 611 212 12,517 | 303 91 7,201 | 6,528 1,967 145,444 |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Health and charitable Justice | 41,960 5,150 12,602 | 30,590 2,277 9,523 | 17,931 1,731 5.299 | 12,464 699 2,934 | 11,972 652 2,382 | 4,667 365 1,263 | 119,584 10,874 34,004 |
| Other business and indus- trial undertakings Education | 75,570 | 617 56,802 | 21 23,469 | 232 21,206 | 1,679 15,625 | 45 7,833 | 2,594 200,505 |
| Water supply, sewerage, irrigation and drainage | | 4,168 | | 4,672 | 4,011 | 305 | 13,156 |
| Debt (interest, exchange, debt redemption, etc.) Railways Tramways and omnibuses Harbours and rivers, etc | 45,433 80,156 12,852 6,339 | 41,419 43,158 | 21,596 40,389 | 24,019 14,039 1,545 | 16,576 17,701 459 944 | 11,158 1,198 340 19 | 160,201 196,641 13,651 9,518 |

PER HEAD OF POPULATION

(£)

| Data Garage | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| Debt (interest, exchange, | 11 10 | 12.40 | 42 72 | 22.55 | 21 10 | 20.47 | 14 (7 |
| debt redemption, etc.) | 11.12 | 13.40 | 13.73 | 23.55 | 21.19 | 30.47 | 14.67 |
| Railways | 19.62 | 13.96 | 25.67 | 13.76 | 22.63 | 3.27 | 18.01 |
| Tramways and omnibuses | 3.15 | | | | 0.59 | 0.93 | 1.25 |
| Harbours and rivers, etc | 1.55 | 0.22 | | 1.51 | 1.21 | 0.05 | 0.87 |
| Water supply, sewerage, | i | | - 1 | | | 1 | |
| irrigation and drainage | [| 1.35 | | 4.58 | 5.13 | 0.83 | 1.20 |
| Other business and indus- | | | | .,,,, | | | |
| trial undertakings | 1 | 0.20 | - 1 | 0.23 | 2.15 | 0.12 | 0.24 |
| 7 | 18.49 | 18.37 | 14.92 | 20.79 | 19.98 | 21.39 | 18.36 |
| | 10.27 | 9.90 | 11.40 | 12.22 | | | |
| Health and charitable | | | | | 15.30 | 12.74 | 10.95 |
| Justice | 1.26 | 0.74 | 1.10 | 0.69 | 0.83 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Police | 3.08 | 3.08 | 3.37 | 2.88 | 3.04 | 3.45 | 3.12 |
| Penal establishments | 0.70 | 0.45 | 0.39 | 0.70 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 0.60 |
| Public safety | 0.19 | 0.01 | 0.43 | 0.16 | 0.27 | 0.25 | 0.18 |
| All other expenditure | 14.26 | 10.28 | 11.76 | 16.84 | 16.00 | 19.67 | 13.32 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total | 83.69 | 71.96 | 82.77 | 97.91 | 109.10 | 95.00 | 83.77 |

⁽a) See para. 1, p. 939 for transactions included. (b) Tasmanian transport services are under the separate control of semi-governmental authorities. (b) Tasmanian transport services are under Figures shown for relevant items represent payments to the authorities.

For further information on the finances of the various types of business undertakings in the States, see Chapters XV. Transport and Communication and XX. Local Government of this Year Book.

(ii) 1959-60 to 1963-64. Combined expenditure by the several States for these years on each of the principal items is shown in the following table.

STATE EXPENDITURE (£'000)

| Particulars | | | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Debt (interest, exch | ange. | debt | | | | | |
| | | | 116,850 | 125,217 | 137,455 | 150,862 | 160,201 |
| Railways, tramways an | d omr | ibuses | | , | • | • | , |
| (working expenses) | | | 193,282 | 198,779 | 200,182 | 198,971 | 210,292 |
| Harbours and rivers, et | c. | | 4,786 | 6,313 | 7,922 | 7,993 | 9,518 |
| Water supply, sewerage | | | • | | , | , | 1 |
| and drainage | | | 10,976 | 11,211 | 12,640 | 12,853 | 13,156 |
| Other business and indi | ustrial | under- | | | , | • | - |
| takings | | | 2,688 | 2,764 | 2,739 | 2,744 | 2,594 |
| Education | | | 130,641 | 149,348 | 163,929 | 179,528 | 200,505 |
| Health and charitable | | | 99,406 | 105,994 | 114,360 | 115,526 | 119,584 |
| Justice | | | 8,435 | 9,449 | 10,011 | 9,955 | 10,874 |
| Police | | | 25,904 | 28,139 | 29,804 | 31,481 | 34,004 |
| Penal establishments | | | 4,676 | 5,311 | 5,857 | 6,111 | 6,528 |
| Public safety | | | 1,262 | 1,418 | 1,672 | 1,887 | 1,967 |
| All other expenditure | • • | • • | 103,135 | 112,446 | 121,824 | 129,960 | 145,444 |
| Total | •• | | 702,041 | 756,389 | 808,395 | 847,871 | 914,667 |

SURPLUS REVENUE

The following table shows for each of the years 1959-60 to 1963-64 the total amount and amount per head of population of the surplus or deficit of each State.

STATE SURPLUS REVENUE

| Year | N.S.W.(a) | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|------|-----------|------|--------|----------|----------|------|-------|
| | | | | | | - | |

TOTAL AMOUNT (£'000)

| 1959–60 | 70 | 313 | - 164 | - 312 | -1,406 | -1,032 | -2,531 |
|---------|--------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1960–61 | - 337 | 169 | - 618 | 1,188 | -1,204 | - 198 | -1,000 |
| 1961–62 | -3,133 | 11 | 110 | 506 | - 964 | - 358 | -3,828 |
| 1962–63 | 186 | 1 | 27 | 290 | - 753 | - 491 | - 740 |
| 1963–64 | 272 | -252 | 221 | 1,625 | -1,397 | - 592 | - 123 |

PER HEAD OF POPULATION

(£)

| 1959–60 1960–61 1961–62 | •• | 0.02 -0.09 -0.79 | 0.11 0.07 | -0.11 -0.41 0.08 | -0.33 1.24 0.52 | -1.96 -1.65 -1.30 | -3.00 -0.56 -1.01 | -0.25 -0.10 -0.36 |
|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1962–63 1963–64 | ••• | 0.05 0.07 | -0.08 | 0.01 0.14 | 0.29 | -0.99 -1.78 | -1.01 -1.35 -1.62 | -0.07 -0.02 |

(a) See para. 1, p. 939.

Note.—Minus sign (-) indicates deficit.

§ 3. State Loan Funds

1. General.—State public borrowing is due mainly to the fact that the State Governments, in addition to ordinary administrative duties, undertake functions, such as the construction and operation of the railway systems, which in other countries are usually entrusted to local authorities or left to private enterprise. Loan moneys have also been used largely for improvements to harbours and rivers, and for the construction of roads, water supply and sewerage works. The State debt thus consists chiefly of moneys raised and expended with the object of assisting the development of the resources of the country, and is to a very large extent represented by tangible assets.

Statements relating to "gross" loan expenditure are shown below. The gross expenditure represents the amounts disbursed during each year. Details of "net" loan expenditure, i.e., gross expenditure less any credits to the Loan Fund during the year on account of repayments of advances to local governing bodies, settlers, etc., the sale of assets, and transfers from other funds, may be found in the annual bulletin State, Territory and Local Government Authorities' Finance and Government Securities. Such moneys are credited to the Loan Fund in the year of repayment irrespective of when the advance was made.

2. Gross Loan Expenditure.—(i) 1963-64. Particulars of gross loan expenditure on works, services, etc., are shown in the following table.

STATE GROSS LOAN EXPENDITURE ON WORKS, SERVICES, ETC., 1963-64
(£'000)

| Particulars | N.S.W. | Vic.(a) | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Public Works and Services— Railways Tramways and omnibuses Roads | 8,150 | 7,810 | 5,843 395 | 2,514 475 | 60 | 243 93 | 29,438 153 |
| Roads Bridges Harbours and rivers Lights and lighthouses | } 1,337 5,809 | 590 | 723 | | { 1,515 | 2,380 | 14,196 |
| Water supply | } 9,594 7,600 | 8,633 605 8,000 | -5,274 2,255 | 7,618 4,100 2,750 | 818 | 668 7,100 | 90,039 |
| Gas supply Public buildings Loans and grants to local | 30,341 | 30 26,028 | 11,549 | 8,529 | 8,287 | 4,609 | 30 89,343 |
| bodies Housing(b) Other public works, etc | 354 35 355 | 856 819 308 | 9,913 2,798 | | | 83 10 870 | 11,423 5,653 2,699 |
| Primary Production— Soldier settlement Land for settlement Advances to settlers | 19 692 | 93 1,136 120 | 51 | 56 | 82 | 50 300 | 112 1,931 558 |
| Water conservation, irriga- tion and drainage | 7,921 400 700 | 1,013 | 2,897 2 2,084 2,241 | (c) | 935 27 90 165 175 | 643 | 12,436 29 490 2,249 5,817 |
| Mines and mineral resources Other | 512 629 | 62 1,167 | 152 -25 | - | 334 56 | 3 | 1,242 2,344 |
| Other purposes | | (d) 1,063 | 10 | 1,344 | 244 | 442 | 3,103 |
| Total, Public Works, Services, etc Per head of population | 74,448 £18.22 | 58,875 £19.05 | 34,824 £22.13 | , | ' | 17,494 £47.77 | 241,024 £22.07 |

⁽a) Expenditure from loan funds and on account of loans; includes expenditure from loan funds, from Treasurer's Advance Account, and from State Loans Repayment Fund. (b) Excludes expenditure from Commonwealth loans under Commonwealth-State Housing Agreement. (c) Included in item Advances to settlers. (d) Includes Rural Finance and Settlement Commission, for advances to rural industries, £671,000.

Note.—The negative amounts shown for Queensland represent transfers of liability on account of expenditure incurred in earlier years. The amounts involved have been debited against the item Loans and grants to local bodies, and included in the expenditure shown for 1963-64.

(ii) 1959-60 to 1963-64. Particulars of gross loan expenditure on works, etc., for these years are shown in the following table.

STATE GROSS LOAN EXPENDITURE ON WORKS, SERVICES, ETC.

| | N.S.W. | Vic.(a) | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|---|--------|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | Gross | Loan Ex | PENDITURE | | | |
| | | | (£'00 | 0) | | | |
| | 63,651 | 49,491 | 29,362 | 28,245 | 18,016 | 14,470 | 203,235 |
| | 65,182 | 51,705 | 29,686 | 31,385 | 19,353 | 16,767 | 214,078 |
| | 67,520 | 53,417 | 30,688 | 30,655 | 20,773 | 16,095 | 219,148 |
| | | | , | 29,801 | 22,155 | 16,457 | 225,507 |
| | 74,448 | 58,875 | 34,824 | 31,748 | 23,635 | 17,494 | 241,024 |
| | | Per H | EAD OF PO | PULATION | | | |
| | | | (£) | | | | |
| | 16.77 | 17.55 | 19.87 | 30.25 | 25.12 | 42.05 | 20.14 |
| 1 | 16.82 | 17.87 | 19.74 | 32.79 | 26.52 | 47.90 | 20.76 |
| | 17.10 | 18.05 | 20.10 | 31.28 | 27.85 | 45.12 | 20.84 |
| | 17.52 | 18.31 | 20.26 | 29.83 | 28.98 | 45.45 | 21.05 |
| | 18.22 | 19.05 | 22.13 | 31.12 | 30.22 | 47.77 | 22.07 |
| | | 63,651 65,182 67,520 70,331 74,448 | GROSS 63,651 49,491 65,182 51,705 67,520 53,417 70,331 55,332 74,448 58,875 PER H 16.77 17.55 16.82 17.87 17.10 18.05 17.52 18.31 | GROSS LOAN EXT (£'00 63,651 49,491 29,362 65,182 51,705 29,686 67,520 53,417 30,688 70,331 55,332 31,431 74,448 58,875 34,824 PER HEAD OF PO (£) 16.77 17.55 19.87 16.82 17.87 19.74 17.10 18.05 20.10 17.52 18.31 20.26 | GROSS LOAN EXPENDITURE (£'000) 63,651 | GROSS LOAN EXPENDITURE (£'000) 63,651 | GROSS LOAN EXPENDITURE (£'000) 63,651 49,491 29,362 28,245 18,016 14,470 65,182 51,705 29,686 31,385 19,353 16,767 67,520 53,417 30,688 30,655 20,773 16,095 70,331 55,332 31,431 29,801 22,155 16,457 74,448 58,875 34,824 31,748 23,635 17,494 PER HEAD OF POPULATION (£) 16.77 17.55 19.87 30.25 25.12 42.05 16.82 17.87 19.74 32.79 26.52 47.90 17.10 18.05 20.10 31.28 27.85 45.12 17.52 18.31 20.26 29.83 28.98 45.45 |

⁽a) See footnote (a) to previous table.

The tables above do not include particulars of expenditure on loan discounts and flotations, the funding of deficits, the retirement of treasury bills, and similar items of a nature other than works, services, etc. Summaries of the gross and net expenditure and repayments in respect of all loan purposes for the years 1961-62 to 1963-64 are shown in the next paragraph.

3. Total Loan Expenditure.—The following table shows particulars, in summary form, of the total loan expenditure in each State during each of the years, 1961-62 to 1963-64.

STATE LOAN EXPENDITURE: SUMMARY

(£'000) W. Aust. **Particulars** N.S.W. Vic. Q'land S. Aust. Tas. Total 1961-62 Works and services 67,520 62,198 5,322 30,688 30,655 26,282 20,773 16,095 Gross expenditure 53,417 50,461 2,956 24,831 5,857 Net expenditure Repayments Other than works, etc.(a)-Gross expenditure 670 -695 728 Net expenditure -1,410- 1,144 128 53 (b) -670 Repayments Total Loan Expenditure 30,688 25,501 30,688 25,587 20.954 16,260 216,973 52,273 Gross Net 66,110 60,788 5,322 Repayments 2,956 1,950

For footnotes, see next page.

STATE LOAN EXPENDITURE: SUMMARY—continued
(£'000)

| | | | , | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Particulars | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
| | | 196 | 2-63 | | | | |
| Works and services— Gross expenditure | 70,331 | 55,332 | 31,431 | 29,801 | 22,155 | 16,457 | 225,507 |
| Net expenditure Repayments | 64,739 5,592 | 52,341 2,991 | 26,006 5,425 | 25,005 4,796 | 19,447 2,708 | 15,100 1,357 | 202,638 22,869 |
| Other than works, etc.(a)— Gross expenditure Net expenditure | -3,147 -3,147 | 796 796 | 700 | 40 | -120 -174 | 150 155 | -2,281 -1,670 |
| Repayments | | | -700 | 40 | (b) 54 | -5 | -611 |
| Gross Net | 67,184 61,592 | 56,128 53,137 | 31,431 26,706 | 29,841 25,005 | 22,035 19,273 | 16,607 15,255 | 223,226 200,968 |
| Repayments | 5,592 | 2,991 | 4,725 | 4,836 | 2,762 | 1,352 | 22,258 |
| | <u> </u> | 196 | 64 | | | | |
| Works and services— . | | | | | | | |
| Gross expenditure Net expenditure Repayments | 74,448 69,634 4,814 | 58,875 55,748 3,127 | 34,824 29,347 5,477 | 31,748 26,424 5,324 | 23,635 21,550 2,085 | 17,494 16,356 1,138 | 241,024 219,059 21,965 |
| Other than works, etc.(a)— Gross expenditure Net expenditure | -320 -320 | 500 500 | 750 750 | 50 | 312 260 | 117 96 | 1,409 1,286 |
| Repayments | | | | 50 | (b) 52 | 21 | 123 |
| Total Loan Expenditure— Gross Net | 74,128 69,314 | 59,375 56,248 | 35,574 30,097 | 31,798 26,424 | 23,947 21,810 2,137 | 17,611 16,452 | 242,433 220,345 |

⁽a) Includes exchange, discounts and flotation expenses, revenue and general cash deficits.
(b) From Consolidated Revenue Fund.

Note.—Minus sign (-) indicates excess of repayments to loan fund.

Information relating to the government securities on issue on behalf of the States is given in the division on Government Securities on Issue: Commonwealth and States (see p. 946).

COMMONWEALTH AND STATE FINANCE

1. Consolidated Revenue Fund Revenue and Expenditure.—The following table shows the aggregate revenue and expenditure of the Consolidated Revenue Funds of the Commonwealth and States for each of the years 1959-60 to 1963-64. In the table the combined Commonwealth and State totals have been adjusted to exclude major duplications, but the separate Commonwealth and State figures are as shown in other divisions of this chapter. The items excluded from the total figures are:—payments made by the Commonwealth to the States and included in the State Consolidated Revenue Funds on account of financial assistance grants in 1959-60 to 1963-64, interest under the Financial Agreement, special grants, special financial assistance, grants to universities, cattle tick control, Tuberculosis Act capital expenditure, National Welfare Fund payments, and estimated payments of pay-roll tax by the States to the Commonwealth. There are other relatively minor payments for which adjustments have not been made, and the adjusted figures are therefore still slightly overstated.

COMMONWEALTH AND STATES: REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

| | | | Revenue Expenditu | | | | | re | |
|----------|-------------|----|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Year end | led 30th Ju | BC | Common- wealth | States | Total | Common- wealth | States | Total | |
| | | | £,000 | £,000 | £m. | £'000 | £'000 | £m. | |
| 1960 | | | 1,438,286 | 699,510 | 1,857.3 | 1,438,286 | 702,041 | 1,859.8 | |
| 1961 | | | 1,638,279 | 755,389 | 2,085.3 | 1,638,279 | 756,389 | 2,086.3 | |
| 1962 | | | 1,641,542 | 804,567 | 2,102.6 | 1,641,542 | 808,395 | 2,106.4 | |
| 1963 | | | 1.685,386 | 847,131 | 2,173.0 | 1,685,386 | 847.871 | 2,173.8 | |
| 1964 | | | 1,904,688 | 914,544 | 2,443.3 | 1,904,688 | 914,667 | 2,443.4 | |

2. Taxation.—The following table shows the combined Commonwealth and State taxation collections, and the amount per head of population, for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64. Taxation collections by the State Governments which are not paid into the Consolidated Revenue Funds are included.

COMMONWEALTH AND STATE TAXATION: TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS(a)

| | rticulars | | | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961-62 | 1962–63 | 1963-64 |
|---|---|----------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Ni | ET COLLECT | rions | , | · | |
| Income taxes | | | | 671,302 | 807,273 | 828,150 | 810,590 | 937,24 |
| Customs and excise | duties | :: | | 336,492 | 359,194 | 350,805 | 379,503 | 407,518 |
| Sales tax | | :: | | 164,185 | 173,040 | 148,824 | 156,531 | 162,59 |
| Land tax | | • • | | 17,220 | 19,914 | 22,660 | 24,705 | 27,56 |
| Pay-roll tax | • | • • • | | 55,162 | 61,260 | 60,972 | 63,255 | 68,222 |
| Estate, probate and s | | | • • • | 47.744 | 48,685 | 54.612 | 57.864 | 65,48 |
| Stamp duties, n.e.i. | | | | 36,901 | 37,887 | 36,528 | 40,878 | 46,540 |
| Motor taxes | • • • | | | 46,527 | 48,926 | 51,609 | 57,759 | 68,35 |
| Liquor taxes | | • • | :: | 8,623 | 9.052 | 9,861 | 11,102 | 11,892 |
| The state of | | • • • | :: | 8,262 | 8,526 | 9,115 | 10,599 | 11,681 |
| Entertainments tax | • | • • • | :: | 1,609 | 1.421 | 1,090 | 470 | 26 |
| Licences, n.e.i., and | | | :: | 16,804 | 18,489 | 19,779 | 23,734 | 27,649 |
| Total— | | | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth | | | | 1,249,790 | 1,425,239 | 1,416,524 | 1,440,459 | 1,609,420 |
| States | •• | •• | • • | 161,041 | 168,428 | 177,481 | 196,531 | 225,350 |
| Grand Total | | | | 1,410,831 | 1,593,667 | 1,594,005 | 1,636,990 | 1,834,770 |
| | | P | R H | AD OF POI | PULATION | | | |
| | | | | (£) | · | | | |
| Income taxes | | | | (£) | 77.69 | 78.08 | 74.98 | 84.99 |
| | luties | | ••• | 1 | 77.69 34.56 | 78.08 33.07 | 74.98 35.10 | 84.99 36.96 |
| Customs and excise of | luties | | ٠. | 66.05 | | | | |
| Customs and excise of Sales tax | | •• | • • | 66.05 33.11 | 34.56 | 33.07 14.03 2.14 | 35.10 | 36.96 |
| Customs and excise of Sales tax Land tax Pay-roll tax | • • | •• | ٠. | 66.05 33.11 16.15 1.70 5.43 | 34.56 16.65 | 33.07 14.03 2.14 5.75 | 35.10 14.48 2.29 5.85 | 36.96 14.75 2.50 6.19 |
| Customs and excise of Sales tax Land tax Pay-roll tax | • • | •• | •• | 66.05 33.11 16.15 1.70 | 34.56 16.65 1.92 | 33.07 14.03 2.14 | 35.10 14.48 2.29 | 36.96 14.75 2.50 |
| Customs and excise of Sales tax Land tax Pay-roll tax Estate, probate and s | • • | •• | ••• | 66.05 33.11 16.15 1.70 5.43 | 34.56 16.65 1.92 5.90 | 33.07 14.03 2.14 5.75 | 35.10 14.48 2.29 5.85 | 36.96 14.75 2.50 6.19 |
| Customs and excise of Sales tax Land tax Pay-roll tax Estate, probate and s Stamp duties, n.e.i. | uccessio | •• | ••• | 66.05 33.11 16.15 1.70 5.43 4.70 3.63 4.57 | 34.56 16.65 1.92 5.90 4.69 3.65 4.71 | 33.07 14.03 2.14 5.75 5.15 3.44 4.87 | 35.10 14.48 2.29 5.85 5.35 3.78 5.34 | 36.96 14.75 2.50 6.19 5.94 4.22 6.20 |
| Customs and excise of Sales tax Sales tax Land tax Pay-roll tax Estate, probate and s Stamp duties, n.e.i. Motor taxes | uccessio | n duties | ••• | 66.05 33.11 16.15 1.70 5.43 4.70 3.63 4.57 0.85 | 34.56 16.65 1.92 5.90 4.69 3.65 4.71 0.87 | 33.07 14.03 2.14 5.75 5.15 3.44 4.87 0.93 | 35.10 14.48 2.29 5.85 5.35 3.78 5.34 1.03 | 36.96 14.75 2.50 6.19 5.94 4.22 6.20 1.08 |
| Customs and excise of Sales tax Land tax Pay-roll tax Estate, probate and s Stamp duties, n.e.i. Motor taxes Liquor taxes | uccessio | n duties | | 66.05 33.11 16.15 1.70 5.43 4.70 3.63 4.57 0.85 | 34.56 16.65 1.92 5.90 4.69 3.65 4.71 0.87 0.82 | 33.07 14.03 2.14 5.75 5.15 3.44 4.87 0.93 0.86 | 35.10 14.48 2.29 5.85 5.35 3.78 5.34 1.03 0.98 | 36.96 14.75 2.50 6.19 5.94 4.22 6.20 |
| Customs and excise of Sales tax Land tax Pay-roll tax Estate, probate and s Stamp duties, n.e.i. Motor taxes Liquor taxes Racing | uccessio | n duties | | 66.05 33.11 16.15 1.70 5.43 4.70 3.63 4.57 0.85 | 34.56 16.65 1.92 5.90 4.69 3.65 4.71 0.87 | 33.07 14.03 2.14 5.75 5.15 3.44 4.87 0.93 | 35.10 14.48 2.29 5.85 5.35 3.78 5.34 1.03 | 36.96 14.75 2.50 6.19 5.94 4.22 6.20 1.08 |
| Customs and excise of Sales tax Land tax Pay-roll tax Estate, probate and s Stamp duties, n.e.i. Motor taxes Liquor taxes Racing Entertainments tax | uccessio | n duties | | 66.05 33.11 16.15 1.70 5.43 4.70 3.63 4.57 0.85 | 34.56 16.65 1.92 5.90 4.69 3.65 4.71 0.87 0.82 | 33.07 14.03 2.14 5.75 5.15 3.44 4.87 0.93 0.86 | 35.10 14.48 2.29 5.85 5.35 3.78 5.34 1.03 0.98 | 36.96 14.75 2.50 6.19 5.94 4.22 6.20 1.08 |
| Customs and excise of Sales tax Land tax Pay-roll tax Stamp duties, n.e.i. Motor taxes Liquor taxes Racing Entertainments tax Licences, n.e.i., and of Total— | uccessio | n duties | | 66.05 33.11 16.15 1.70 5.43 4.70 3.63 4.57 0.85 0.81 0.16 | 34.56 16.65 1.92 5.90 4.69 3.65 4.71 0.87 0.82 0.13 1.77 | 33.07 14.03 2.14 5.75 5.15 3.44 4.87 0.93 0.86 0.10 1.87 | 35.10 14.48 2.29 5.85 5.35 3.78 5.34 1.03 0.98 0.04 2.20 | 36.96 14.75 2.50 6.19 5.94 4.22 6.20 1.08 1.06 |
| Customs and excise of Sales tax Land tax Pay-roll tax State, probate and so Stamp duties, n.e.i., Motor taxes Liquor taxes Entertainments tax Licences, n.e.i., and of Commonwealth | other tax | n duties | | 66.05 33.11 16.15 1.70 5.43 4.70 3.63 4.57 0.85 0.81 0.165 | 34.56 16.65 1.92 5.90 4.69 3.65 4.71 0.87 0.82 0.13 1.77 | 33.07 14.03 2.14 5.75 5.15 3.44 4.87 0.93 0.86 0.10 1.87 | 35.10 14.48 2.29 5.85 5.35 5.34 1.03 0.98 0.04 2.20 | 36.96 14.75 2.50 6.19 5.94 4.22 6.20 1.08 1.06 |
| Customs and excise of Sales tax Land tax Pay-roll tax Estate, probate and s Stamp duties, n.e.i. Motor taxes Liquor taxes Racing Entertainments tax Licences, n.e.i., and of Total— | uccessio | n duties | | 66.05 33.11 16.15 1.70 5.43 4.70 3.63 4.57 0.85 0.81 0.16 | 34.56 16.65 1.92 5.90 4.69 3.65 4.71 0.87 0.82 0.13 1.77 | 33.07 14.03 2.14 5.75 5.15 3.44 4.87 0.93 0.86 0.10 1.87 | 35.10 14.48 2.29 5.85 5.35 3.78 5.34 1.03 0.98 0.04 2.20 | 36.96 14.75 2.50 6.19 5.94 4.22 6.20 1.08 1.06 |

⁽a) For separate details of Commonwealth and State taxation collections, see pp. 903 and 932-4.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES

Note.—For the following reasons, Government Securities on Issue, as set out in the tables in this division, may not be aggregated without adjustment to indicate what is sometimes described as the "public debt" or "net public debt" of the Commonwealth and State Governments.

There are forms of debt not evidenced by the issue of securities. Again, some of the securities included in the tables are held by the Governments themselves. For example, a State Government may hold temporarily, or even for long periods, securities issued by the Commonwealth Government. The Commonwealth Government itself, through such institutions as the National Debt Commission, or through the Trust Funds, holds large investments in securities issued, either directly by itself or on behalf of the States. In addition, some of the securities issued on behalf of the States and held by the Commonwealth Government represent the proceeds of oversea loans, securities for which were issued directly by the Commonwealth Government. From the point of view of the aggregate net debt of the Commonwealth and the States, it would thus involve duplication if the sum of the securities on issue were to be regarded as representing the "net public debt".

§ 1. General

Under the Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States in 1927, the Commonwealth Government accepted responsibility for the securities of the State Governments then on issue, and was empowered to arrange for all future borrowings on behalf of the Commonwealth and the States and to issue Commonwealth securities for all money borrowed. The Commonwealth is reimbursed by the States for interest, exchange, etc., paid on their behalf, and the securities are redeemed from the National Debt Sinking Fund to which both the Commonwealth and State Governments make contributions.

In the statistical tables relating to Government securities, details of securities on issue, annual interest liability and average rate of interest liability, except in § 2, paras. 3 and 4, are shown in the currencies in which they are repayable or payable respectively. Australian currency equivalents for oversea loans have been calculated using International Monetary Fund par rates of exchange (and the calculated equivalent for Swiss francs) ruling at 30th June in each year shown. Rates of exchange to £A. at 30th June, 1964, were as follows:—£Sterling, 0.8000; United States dollars, 2.2400; Canadian dollars, 2.4216; Swiss francs, 9.7955; Netherlands guilders, 8.1088; German Deutsche marks, 8.9600.

The full text of the original Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States was given in Year Book No. 31, page 21, a summary of the original Agreement as affected by the subsequent Agreements in later issues up to No. 37 (see pp. 685-90), and a summary of the main provisions in further issues up to No. 50 (see pp. 952-3).

§ 2. Government Securities on Issue: Commonwealth and States

 Government Securities on Issue, Annual Interest Payable and Average Rate of Interest, 30th June, 1964.—In the following tables details are given of government securities on issue on account of the Commonwealth and States, annual interest payable and average rate of interest at 30th June, 1964.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES, 30th JUNE, 1964

| Particulars For Commonwealth purposes On account of States— New South Wales | Australian currency £A.'000 1,284,357 954,146 | £Stg.'000 | United States dollars U.S. \$ '000 351,347 | Canadian dollars Can. \$ '000 | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders f.'000 | German Deutsche marks | tralian currency equivalents(a) |
|--|---|-----------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| On account of States— | 1,284,357 954,146 | - | '000 | '000 | | f.'000 | | £A.'000 |
| On account of States— | 954,146 | 79,393 | 351,347 | | | 1 | '000 | 2, 1, 000 |
| Nt C 11/-1 | | 1 | | 50,376 | 194,288 | 7,150 | 37,901 | 1,586,198 |
| New South Wales | | 115.528 | 85,454 | 5.058 | 15.833 | 10,383 | | 1,141,691 |
| Victoria | 705,795 | | 48,120 | 4.067 | 12,732 | 8,346 | | 788,861 |
| Oueensland | 355,312 | | 34,585 | 2,041 | 6.391 | 4,250 | | 431,387 |
| South Australia | 380,025 | | 23,727 | 2,164 | 6,774 | 4,191 | | 435,252 |
| Western Australia | 275,181 | | 17,682 | 1,553 | 4,863 | 3,264 | | 326,398 |
| Tasmania | 204,362 | | 11,398 | 1,182 | 3,703 | | | 221,692 |
| Total, States | 2,874,821 | 284,795 | 220,966 | 16,065 | 50,296 | 32,850 | | 3,345,281 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States- | | | | | | | | |
| Stock and bonds | 3,660,826 | | 334,310 | 30,435 | 240,000 | 40,000 | 1 | 4,300,673 |
| Treasury Bills, Internal | 299,500 | | | | | | ١ | 299,500 |
| Treasury Notes | 76,285 | | | | | • • • | | 76,285 |
| Treasury Bills, Public | 89,000 | 1 | 207.070 | 30.000 | | | 2 | 89,000 |
| International Bank Loans | | 1 | 207,978 | , | 4,584 | | 37,901 | 112,414 |
| Commonwealth notes | 29,523 | ! | 30,025 | | • • • | •• | | 13,404 29,523 |
| Balance of securities of States | 29,323 | l | ٠٠. | | •• | • • | | 29,323 |
| taken over by Commonwealth | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| and still represented by State | | | | | | | | |
| securities | | 4,241 | | | | | l | 5,302 |
| Other | 4,044 | | | | | | :: | 5,378 |
| Const.Tatal | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| Grand Total— Currencies in which Re- | 1 | 1 | | | | | | ! |
| payable | 4,159,178 | 364,188 | 572,313 | 66,441 | 244,584 | 40,000 | 37,901 | |
| Australian Currency Equi- | 7,139,170 | 204,100 | 3,2,313 | 00,441 | 444,304 | 40,000 | 37,901 | •• |
| valents(a) £A.'000 | 4,159,178 | 455,235 | 255,497 | 27,437 | 24,969 | 4,933 | 4 230 | 4,931,479 |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1964, see p. 946. (b) State securities issued by the Government of Western Australia to meet the costs of acquisition of the Midland Railway Company of Western Australia Ltd.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES—ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE, 30th JUNE, 1964

| | | | Currency | in which | payable | | | Total Aus- |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Particulars | Aus- tralian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Cana- dian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | German Deutsche marks | tralian currency equiva- lents(a) |
| | | Ам | OUNT | | | | | |
| | £A.'000 | £Stg.'000 | U.S. \$ | Can. \$ | Sw. fr. | f.'000 | D.M. | £ A.'000 |
| For Commonwealth purposes | 44,702 | 3,714 | | | 7,982 | 357 | | 59,140 |
| On account of States— | , | 1 3, | 27,02 | -,5 | .,,,,,,, | | | 35,110 |
| New South Wales | 42,160 | | 4,173 | | 712 | 519 | | 50,640 |
| Victoria | 31,681 | 1,981 | 2,422 | | 573 | 417 | | 35,445 |
| Queensland | 15,439 | | 1,635 | 117 | 287 | 213 | | 18,460 |
| South Australia | 16,909 | | 1,189 | | 305 | 210 | | 19,057 |
| Western Australia | 12,235 | | 881 | 89 | 219 | | | 14,142 |
| Tasmania | 9,128 | 356 | 589 | 68 | 167 | 121 | | 9,895 |
| Total, States | 127,552 | 11,529 | 10,889 | 924 | 2,263 | 1,643 | | 147,639 |
| Grand Total— | | | | | | | | |
| Currencies in which Re- | Į | ŀ | | | | |] [| |
| payable | 172,254 | 15,243 | 28,223 | 3,251 | 10,245 | 2,000 | 2,116 | |
| Australian Currency Equi- | | 1 -3,2 (5 | |] -,251 | _3,_40 | 3,000 | 1 -, | |
| valents(a) . £A.'000 | | 19,054 | 12,600 | 1,342 | 1,046 | 247 | 236 | 206,779 |
| valents(a) &A. 'UUU | 1/2,254 | 19,054 | | 1,342 | 1,040 | 247 | 236 | 200,77 |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1964, see p. 946.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES—ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE, 30th JUNE, 1964—continued

| | | | C | Currency i | n which p | ayable | | | Total— |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Particulars | | Aus- tralian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Cana- dian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | German Deutsche marks | tralian currency |
| | A | VERAGE ! | RATE OF (Per | Interest | LIABILI | ry | | | |
| For Commonwealth purposes | | 3.48 | 4.68 | 4.93 | 4.62 | 4.11 | 5.00 | 4.58 | 3.73 |
| On account of States— New South Wales Victoria Queensland South Australia Western Australia Tasmania Total, States Grand Total | | 4.42 4.49 4.35 4.45 4.45 4.47 4.44 4.14 | 4.40 4.30 3.73 3.55 3.43 4.01 4.05 4.19 | 4.88 5.03 4.73 5.01 4.99 5.16 4.93 4.93 | 5.75 5.75 5.75 5.75 5.75 5.75 5.75 4.89 | 4.50 4.50 4.50 4.50 4.50 4.50 4.50 | 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 | 4.58 | 4.44 4.49 4.28 4.38 4.33 4.46 4.41 4.19 |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1964, see p. 946.

2. Government Securities on Issue, Annual Interest Payable and Average Rate of Interest 30th June, 1960 to 1964.—The following tables give details of government securities on issue and annual interest payable, including the average rate of interest, at 30th June, 1960 to 1964.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES

| | | | 30th June- | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Particulars | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 |
| For Commonwealth purposes— | | | | | |
| Australian currency £A.'000 | 1,378,574 | 1,326,454 | 1,280,474 | 1,259,364 | 1,284,357 |
| Sterling £Stg.'000 | 75,820 | 75,339 | 75,188 | 77,327 | 79,393 |
| United States dollars U.S. \$'000 | | 317,812 | 315,617 | 362,025 | 351,347 |
| Canadian dollars Can. \$'000 | | 51,933 | 51,627 | 50,948 | 50,376 |
| Swiss francs Sw. fr.'000 | 205,794 | 210,657 | 209,658 | 196,556 | 194,288 |
| Netherlands guilders . f.'000 | | ĺ | 7,150 | 7,150 | 7,150 |
| German Deutsche marks D.M.'000 | 8,369 | 6,355 | 6,355 | 6,355 | 37,901 |
| Total, Commonwealth—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 | 1,666,863 | 1,607,328 | 1,559,675 | 1,560,336 | 1,586,198 |
| On account of States- | | | | | |
| Australian currency £A.'000 | | 2,389,864 | 2,548,700 | 2,696,670 | 2,874,821 |
| Sterling £Stg.'000 | 267,105 | 266,691 | 266,161 | 273,843 | 284,795 |
| United States dollars U.S. \$'000 | 161,538 | 178,256 | 187,701 | 227,930 | 220,966 |
| Canadian dollars Can. \$'000 | | 16,765 | 16,765 | 16,668 | 16,065 |
| Swiss francs Sw. fr.'000 | 1 | 50,296 | 50,296 | 50,296 | 50,296 |
| Netherlands guilders . f.'000 | ••• | | 32,850 | 32,850 | 32,850 |
| Total, States-Australian Currency | | | | | ļ |
| Equivalents(a) £A.'000 | 2,650,601 | 2,815,240 | 2,981,305 | 3,156,798 | 3,345,281 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A. '000 | 4,317,464 | 4,422,568 | 4,540,980 | 4,717,134 | 4,931,479 |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1964, see p. 946.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES—ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE

| · · | | ; | 30th June— | | |
|---|---------|---------------|------------|---------|---------|
| Particulars | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 |
| | Амои | ٧T | | | |
| For Commonwealth purposes— | | | | | |
| Australian currency £A.'000 | 43,556 | 43,277 | 42,645 | 41,275 | 44,702 |
| Sterling £Stg.'000 | 2,980 | 3,395 | 3,386 | 3,504 | 3,714 |
| United States dollars U.S. \$'000 | 15,184 | 14,570 | 15,053 | 17,711 | 17,334 |
| Canadian dollars Can. \$'000 | 2,279 | 2,388 | 2,380 | 2,352 | 2,327 |
| Swiss francs Sw. fr.'000 | 8,514 | 8,723 | 8,675 | 8,080 | 7,982 |
| Netherlands guilders f.'000 | | | 357 | 357 | 357 |
| German Deutsche marks D.M.'000 | 398 | 302 | 302 | 302 | 2,116 |
| Total, Commonwealth—Australian | | | | | |
| Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 | 56,009 | <i>55,987</i> | 55,545 | 55,435 | 59,140 |
| On account of States— | | | | | |
| Australian currency £A.'000 | 93,252 | 104,072 | 112,943 | 119,064 | 127,552 |
| Sterling £Stg.'000 | 9,832 | 10,355 | 10,328 | 10,917 | 11,529 |
| United States dollars U.S. \$'000 | 6,989 | 7,900 | 8,976 | 11,227 | 10,889 |
| Canadian dollars Can. \$'000 | | 964 | 964 | 959 | 924 |
| Swiss francs Sw. fr. '000 | | 2,263 | 2,263 | 2,263 | 2,263 |
| Netherlands guilders f.'000 | | | 1,643 | 1,643 | 1,643 |
| Total, States—Australian Currency | | | | | |
| Equivalents(a) £A.'000 | 108,662 | 121,194 | 130,663 | 138,553 | 147,639 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) | | | | | |
| £A.'000 | 164,671 | 177,181 | 186,208 | 193,988 | 206,779 |

| For Commonwealth augustes | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| For Commonwealth purposes— Australian currency | 3.16 | 3.26 | 3.33 | 3.36 | 3.48 |
| | 3.10 | 4.51 | 4.50 | 4.53 | 4.68 |
| Sterling | | | | | |
| United States dollars | 4.56 | 4.58 | 4.77 | 4.89 | 4.93 |
| Canadian dollars | 4.53 | 4.60 | 4.61 | 4.62 | 4.62 |
| Swiss francs | 4.14 | 4.14 | 4.14 | 4.11 | 4.11 |
| Netherlands guilders | | | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| German Deutsche marks | 4.75 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 4.58 |
| Total Commonwealth—Australian | | | | | |
| Currency Equivalents(a) | 3.36 | 3.48 | 3.56 | 3.62 | 3.73 |
| On account of States— | | | | | |
| Australian currency | 4.15 | 4.35 | 4.43 | 4.42 | 4.44 |
| Sterling | 3.68 | 3.88 | 3.88 | 3.99 | 4.05 |
| United States dollars | 4.33 | 4.43 | 4.79 | 4.93 | 4.93 |
| Canadian dollars | | 5.75 | 5.75 | 5.75 | 5.75 |
| Swiss francs | | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 |
| Netherlands guilders | | | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Total, States—Australian Currency | | | | | |
| Equivalents(a) | 4.10 | 4.30 | 4.38 | 4.39 | 4.41 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) | 3.81 | 4.01 | 4.10 | 4.13 | 4.19 |
| | } | | | l | |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1964, see p. 946.

3. Government Securities on Issue and Annual Interest Payable, 30th June, 1964—Australian Currency.—In the following tables, details, including per capita figures, are shown in Australian currency equivalents calculated at rates of exchange ruling at 30th June, 1964.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES, 30th JUNE, 1964—AUSTRALIAN CURRENCY

| | | | Currency | in which re | payable | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Particulars | Australian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Canadian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | German Deutsche marks | Total |
| | | | Amoun | ıT | | | | |
| | | | (£A.'00 | 0) | | | | |
| For Commonwealth pur- poses— Treasury Bills, Internal | 299,500 | | | | | | | 299,500 |
| Other short-term | 165,285 819,572 | 99,241 | 156,851 | 20,803 | 19,834 | 882 | 4,230 | 165,285 |
| Total, Commonwealth | 1,284,357 | 99,241 | 156,851 | 20,803 | 19,834 | 882 | 4,230 | 1,586,198 |
| On account of States— New South Wales Victoria Queensland South Australia Western Australia Tasmania | 954,146 705,795 355,312 380,025 275,181 204,362 | 144,410 57,575 58,616 42,533 41,782 11,078 | 38,150 21,482 15,440 10,592 7,894 5,088 | 1,680 842 893 | 1,616 1,300 653 692 496 378 | 1,280 1,029 524 517 403 298 | | 1,141,691 788,861 431,387 435,252 326,398 221,692 |
| Total, States | 2,874,821 | 355,994 | 98,646 | 6,634 | 5,135 | 4,051 | | 3,345,281 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Treasury Bills, Internal Other short-term | 299,500 165,285 3,694,393 | 455,235 | 255,497 | 27,437 | 24,969 | 4,933 | 4,230 | 299,500 165,285 4,466,694 |
| Grand Total | 4,159,178 | 455,235 | 255,497 | 27,437 | 24,969 | 4,933 | 4,230 | 4,931,479 |

PER HEAD OF POPULATION (£A.)

| Total, Commonwealth and States | | 40.89 | 22.94 | 2.46 | 2.24 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 442.86 |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|
| Total, States | 260.81 | 32.30 | 8.95 | 0.60 | 0.47 | 0.37 | | 303.50 |
| On account of States— New South Wales Victoria Oueensland South Australia Western Australia Tasmania | 231.77 225.41 223.61 368.38 348.37 560.56 | 35.08 18.39 36.88 41.22 52.89 30.38 | 9.27 6.86 9.72 10.27 9.99 13.96 | 0.51 0.54 0.53 0.87 0.82 1.34 | 0.39 0.42 0.41 0.67 0.63 1.04 | 0.31 0.33 0.33 0.50 0.51 0.82 | | 277.33 251.96 271.48 421.91 413.21 608.10 |
| For Commonwealth purposes | 115.33 | 8.91 | 14.09 | 1.87 | 1.78 | 0.08 | 0.38 | 142.44 |

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES—ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE, 30th JUNE, 1964—AUSTRALIAN CURRENCY

| | | | Currency | in which re | epayable— | - | | |
|-------------|------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Particulars | Australian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Canadian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | German Deutsche marks | Tota) |

AMOUNT

(£A.'000)

| Total, Com wealth and S | | 172,254 | 19,054 | 12,600 | 1,342 | 1,046 | 247 | 236 | 206,779 |
|--|---------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Total, States | | 127,552 | 14,411 | 4,861 | 381 | 231 | 203 | | 147,639 |
| On account of States- New South Wales Victoria Queensland South Australia Western Australia Tasmania | - :: :: :: | 42,160 31,681 15,439 16,909 12,235 9,128 | 6,360 2,476 2,188 1,509 1,433 445 | 1,863 1,081 730 531 394 262 | 120 96 48 51 38 28 | 73 59 29 31 22 17 | 64 52 26 26 20 15 | | 50,640 35,445 18,460 19,057 14,142 9,895 |
| For Commonwealth poses | pur- | 44,702 | 4,643 | 7,739 | 961 | 815 | 44 | 236 | 59,140 |

PER HEAD OF POPULATION

(£A.)

| For Commonwealth poses | pur- | 4.02 | 0.42 | 0.69 | 0.09 | 0.07 | } | 0.02 | 5.31 |
|--|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|
| On account of States— New South Wales Victoria Queensland South Australia Western Australia Tasmania | | 10.24 10.12 9.72 16.39 15.49 25.03 | 1.54 0.78 1.37 1.46 1.80 1.22 | 0.45 0.35 0.46 0.51 0.50 0.72 | 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.05 0.05 0.05 | 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.03 0.03 0.05 | 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.03 0.03 0.04 | | 12.30 11.32 11.62 18.47 17.90 27.14 |
| Total, States | | 11.57 | 1.31 | 0.44 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02 | | 13.39 |
| Total, Comm wealth and St | | 15.47 | 1.72 | 1.13 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 18.57 |

4. Government Securities on Issue and Annual Interest Payable, 30th June, 1960 to 1964.—In the following table, particulars of government securities on issue and annual interest payable thereon are shown in Australian currency equivalents calculated at rates of exchange ruling at 30th June in each year.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES—SECURITIES ON ISSUE AND ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE—AUSTRALIAN CURRENCY

(£A.'000)

| | | (*A. 00 | ••• | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | 30th June- | | |
| Particulars | | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 |
| | Sı | CURITIES O | n Issue | - | | |
| <u> </u> | | | Γ | | 1 | ī — |
| For Commonwealth purposes | - | | | | | |
| Treasury Bills, Internal | • • | 233,500 | 251,100 | 240,900 | 279,800 | 299,500 |
| Other short-term | • • | 201,000 | 186,000 | 208,000 | 192,538 | 165,285 |
| Other | •• | 1,232,363 | 1,170,228 | 1,110,775 | 1,087,998 | 1,121,413 |
| Total, Commonwealth | •• | 1,666,863 | 1,607,328 | 1,559,675 | 1,560,336 | 1,586,198 |
| On account of States— | | | | | | |
| New South Wales | | 924,707 | 976,284 | 1,028,308 | 1,083,506 | 1,141,691 |
| Victoria | • • • | 612,003 | 653,756 | 696,270 | 741,130 | 788,861 |
| Queensland | • | 340,118 | 361,154 | 382,885 | 405,637 | 431,387 |
| South Australia | • | 347,914 | 369,749 | 390,323 | 412,093 | 435,252 |
| Western Australia | | 257,047 | 272,878 | 289,380 | 306,698 | 326,398 |
| Tasmania | | 168,812 | 181,419 | 194,139 | 207,734 | 221,692 |
| Total, States | | 2,650,601 | 2,815,240 | 2,981,305 | 3,156,798 | 3,345,28 |
| | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Fotal, Commonwealth and St | ates— | | | | | |
| Treasury Bills, Internal | | 233,500 | 251,100 | 240,900 | 279,800 | 299,500 |
| Other short-term | • • | 201,000 | 186,000 | 208,000 | 192,538 | 165,285 |
| Other | •• | 3,882,964 | 3,985,468 | 4,092,080 | 4,244,796 | 4,466,694 |
| Grand Total | | 4,317,464 | 4,422,568 | 4,540,980 | 4,717,134 | 4,931,479 |
| | Annu | al Interes | T LIABILIT | Y | | |
| For Commonwealth purposes | •• | 56,009 | 55,987 | 55,545 | 55,435 | 59,140 |
| On account of States- | | - | İ | | | |
| New South Wales | | 37,827 | 42,126 | 45,042 | 47,657 | 50,640 |
| Victoria | • • | 25,798 | 28,812 | 31,211 | 33,175 | 35,445 |
| Queensland | | 13,427 | 15,025 | 16,335 | 17,262 | 18,460 |
| South Australia | | 14,290 | 15,890 | 17,086 | 17,987 | 19,057 |
| Western Australia | | 10,318 | 11,479 | 12,457 | 13,210 | 14,142 |
| Tasmania | •• | 7,002 | 7,862 | 8,532 | 9,262 | 9,895 |
| Total, States | | 108,662 | 121,194 | 130,663 | 138,553 | 147,639 |
| Total, Commonwealti States | n and | 164,671 | 177,181 | 186,208 | 193,988 | 206,779 |

5. Government Securities on Issue at Each Rate of Interest.—(i) Commonwealth. The following table shows particulars of the securities on issue for Commonwealth purposes at 30th June, 1964, at each rate of interest.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH—AMOUNTS AT EACH RATE OF INTEREST, 30th JUNE, 1964

| | | | · | Currency | in which r | epayable | | | Total— Aus- |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | rest per annum cent.) | Aus- tralian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Cana- dian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | German deutsche marks | tralian currency equiva- lents(a) |
| | | £A.'000 | £Stg.'000 | U.S. \$ | Can. \$ | Sw. fr. | f.'000 | D.M. '000 | £A.'000 |
| 6.0 | | | 15,592 | | | | | | 19,490 |
| 5.75 | | } | | 68,630 | 3,100 | | | 31,546 | 35,439 |
| 5.5 | | | 31,854 | 47,607 | | | | | 61,070 |
| 5.375 | | 36,671 | | } | | | | | 36,671 |
| 5.25 | | 21,192 | | 13,897 | | | | | 27,396 |
| 5.0 | | 329,429 | | 37,945 | | | 7,150 | | 347,251 |
| 4.75 | | 85,579 | | 76,576 | 30,406 | | | 6,355 | 133,030 |
| 4,625 | | 6,379 | | 25,742 | 4,259 | 7 | | | 19,631 |
| 4,5 | | 111,101 | | 970 | | 69,704 | | | 118,650 |
| 4,2625 | | 14 | | | [| | | | 14 |
| 4.25 | | 67,858 | | 64,023 | 1,341 | 4,577 | | | 97,461 |
| 4.0 | | 4,208 | | | 11,270 | 60,000 | | | 14,987 |
| 3.87 5 | | 30 | | | | | | | 30 |
| 3.75 | | 47,657 | | 11,133 | | 60,000 | | | 58,752 |
| 3.745 | | 61,267 | | | | | | | 61,267 |
| 3.5 | | | 5,177 | 4,824 | | | | | 8,624 |
| 3.4375 | | 12,914 | | | | | | | 12,914 |
| 3.25 | | | 17,000 | | | | | | 21,250 |
| 3.233 | | 2,104 | | | | | | | 2,104 |
| 3.125 | | 27,993 |] | | | | | | 27,993 |
| 3.0 | |] | 9,770 |] | |] | |] | 12,213 |
| 1.0 | | 388,500 | | | | | | | 388,500 |
| Overdue | | 3,026 | | [| | | | | 3,026 |
| Special bond | s | 75,652 | | | | | | | 75,652 |
| Advance Lo | an Subscrip- | 2,783 | | | | ., | • | | 2,783 |
| Total- | | | | | | | | | |
| Curre Rep | ncies in which ayable | 1,284,357 | 79,393 | 351,347 | 50,376 | 194,288 | 7,150 | 37,901 | |
| | alian Currency uvalents (a) £A.'000 | 1,284,357 | 99,241 | 156,851 | 20,803 | 19,834 | 882 | 4,230 | 1,586,198 |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1964, see p. 946,

(ii) States. The following table shows particulars of the securities on issue for State purposes at 30th June, 1964, at each rate of interest.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: STATES—AMOUNTS AT EACH RATE OF INTEREST, 30th JUNE, 1964

| | | | | | Curre | ency in w | hich repay | able | | Total- |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---|
| Rate of in | terest p er cent | | num | Aus- tralian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Cana- dian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | tralian currenc equiva- lents(a) |
| | | | | £A.'000 | £Stg.'000 | U.S. \$ | Can. \$ | Sw. fr. | £.'000 | £A.'000 |
| 6.0 | •• | • • | •• | | 43,913 | •• | | •• | | 54,89 |
| 5.75 | • • | • • | •• | | | | 16,065 | | | 6,63 |
| 5.5 | • • | • • | •• | | 53,960 | 83,343 | | | | 104,65 |
| 5.375 | •• | • • | ••• | 126,742 | | | | | ٠٠ ا | 126,74 |
| 5.25 | • • | • • | • • | 56,259 | | 37,893 | | | | 73,17 |
| 5.0 | •• | • • | | 687,603 | 1 | 27,366 | | | 32,850 | 703,87 |
| 1.75 | | • • | •• | 248,241 | | 17,569 | | | ·· | 256,08 |
| 4.625 | | | | 27,108 | | | | | ' | 27,10 |
| 1.5 | | | | 622,064 | | 18,085 | | 50,296 | | 635,27 |
| 1,3125 | | | | 425 | | | | | | 42 |
| 1.25 | | | | 373,912 | | | | | | 373,91 |
| 1.1875 | | | | 906 | | | | | | 90 |
| 1.125 | | | | 9,120 | | | | | | 9,12 |
| 1.0 | | | | 112,576 | 21,664 | | | | | 139,65 |
| 3.875 | | | | 703 | | | | | | 70 |
| 3.75 | | | | 176,111 | | 5,611 | | | | 178,61 |
| 3.625 | | | | 107 | } | | ١ | | | 10 |
| 3.5 | | | | 4,445 | 24,455 | 31,099 | | | ·. | 48,89 |
| .4875 | | | | 2 | | | | | | , |
| 3.25 | | | | 10,802 |] . | | | | | 73,68 |
| 3.125 | | | ••• | 212,579 | 1 | | | | | 212,57 |
| 3.1 | | | | 1,594 | 1 | | | | | 1,59 |
| 3.0 | •• | | | 20,331 | 55,784 | | | | | 90,06 |
| 2.75 | | | | | 15,795 | | | ••• | | 19,74 |
| 2.7125 | •• | •• | •• | 307 | | • • • | • • • | • • • | | 30 |
| | •• | •• | •• | 1 | 18,441 | • • • | • • • | • • • | •• | |
| 2.325 | •• | •• | •• | \ | 1 | • • • | | •• | • • | 23,05 |
| | •• | •• | •• | 1,379 | { | ••• | | •• | • | 1,37 |
| 1.5 | •• | •• | •• | 2,851 | į | • | | ••• | | 2,85 |
| 1.0 | •• | •• | •• | 29,523 | l | • • • | | | ļ ·· | 29,52 |
| Overdue | •• | •• | •• | | 476 | ٠. | | • • • | | 59 |
| Special Bonds | • • | •• | •• | 149,130 | | <u> </u> | | ··- | | 149,13 |
| Total— Currenci | es in wi | nich R | epayable | 2,874,821 | 284,795 | 220,966 | 16,065 | 50,296 | 32,850 | |
| Australia lents(4 | an Cur | rency | F.quiva- £A. '000 | 2,874,821 | 1 | } | 1 | 1 |) | 1 |

(a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1964, see p. 946.

6. Government Securities on Issue at Dates of Maturity.—(i) Commonwealth. In the following tables, government securities on issue on account of the Commonwealth at 30th June, 1964, are classified according to the earliest and latest years of maturity.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE, 30th JUNE, 1964: COMMONWEALTH—BY EARLIEST YEAR OF MATURITY

| | | • | Currency i | in which r | epayable | | | Total— Aus- |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Particulars | Aus- tralian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Cana- dian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | German deutsche marks | tralian currency equiva- lents(a) |
| | £A.'000 | £Stg.'000 | U.S. \$ | Can. \$ | Sw. fr. | f.'000 | D.M. '000 | £A.'000 |
| Before 30th June, 1964 | 3,255 | 5,177 | 197,000 | 47,276 | 4,584 | | 6,355 | 118,372 |
| 1964-65 | 521,778 | 122 | 4,500 | | 60,000 | | | 530,064 |
| 1965–66 | 24,367 | 16,878 | 2,500 | | 60,000 | | | 52,705 |
| 1966-67 | 96,433 | | 55,607 | | | | 31,546 | 124,779 |
| 1967–68 | 42,066 | | 3,493 | | | 7,150 | | 44,507 |
| 1968–69 | 39,422 | | 3,268 | | | | | 40,881 |
| 1969–70 | 8,720 | | 25,281 | | 60,000 | | | 26,131 |
| 1970–71 | 31,203 | 6,951 | 3,716 | 3,100 | 9,704 | | | 43,822 |
| 1971–72 | 18,028 | | 15,884 | | | | | 25,119 |
| 1972–73 | 33,780 | | 40,098 | | | | | 51,681 |
| 1973–74 | 29,415 | | | | | | | 29,415 |
| 1974–75 | 65,122 | | | | | ٠ | | 65,122 |
| 1975-76 | 46,809 | 22,184 | | | | | | 74,539 |
| 1976–77 | | 11,910 | | | | ٠. | | 14,888 |
| 1978-79 | 66,710 | | | | | | | 66,710 |
| 1980-81 | 9,110 | 8,355 | | | | | | 19,554 |
| 1981–82 | 61,948 | 7,816 | | | | | | 71,718 |
| 1982-83 | 32,845 | | | | | | | 32,845 |
| 1983–84 | 6,379 | | | | | | | 6,379 |
| 1984–85 | 18,479 | | | | | | | 18,479 |
| 1985–86 | 15,810 | | | | | l . <i>.</i> | | 15,810 |
| 1986–87 | 31,169 | | | | | ٠ | | 31,169 |
| Special bonds | 75,652 | | | | | | | 75,652 |
| Overdue | 3,026 | i | l | | | | 1 | 3,026 |
| Half-yearly instalments | 19 | } | | | | | | 19 |
| Peace savings certificates | 29 | | | | | | | 29 |
| Advance Loan Subscriptions | 2,783 | | | | | | | 2,783 |
| Total— Currencies in which Repayable . Australian Currency | 1,284,357 | 79,393 | 351,347 | 50,376 | 194,288 | 7,150 | 37,901 | |
| Equivalents (a) £A. 000 | 1,284,357 | 99,241 | 156,851 | 20,803 | 19,834 | 882 | 4,230 | 1,586,198 |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1964, see p. 946.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE, 30th JUNE, 1964: COMMONWEALTH—BY LATEST YEAR OF MATURITY

| | | | | Currency | in which | repayable | | | Total— Aus- |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Particulars | | Aus- tralian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Cana- dian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | German Deutsche marks | tralian currency equiva- lents (a) |
| | | £A.'000 | £Stg.'000 | U.S. \$ | Can. \$ | Sw. fr. '000 | f.'000 | D.M. '000 | £A.'000 |
| 1964-65 | •• | 525,033 | | 1,300 | | • | •• | | 525,613 |
| 1965–66 | •• | 24,367 | | 600 | | •• | •• | | 24,635 |
| 1966–67 | •• | 96,433 | 5,177 | 13,824 | | •• | •• | | 109,075 |
| 1967–68 | • • | 42,066 | | 4,025 | | | •• | ' | 43,863 |
| 1968–69 | •• | 39,422 | | 33,326 | 8,988 | 60,000 | | | 64,137 |
| 19 69 –70 | •• | 8,720 | 16,878 | 36,875 | 4,259 | 60,007 | •• | | 54,164 |
| 1970-71 | •• | 31,203 | | 970 | 11,270 | | | | 36,290 |
| 1971–72 | •• | 18,028 | | 39,619 | 2,243 | | | 6,355 | 37,350 |
| 1972-73 | •• | 33,780 | 6,951 | 17,608 | 19,175 | | •• | | 58,248 |
| 1973–74 | •• | 29,415 | | | | 60,000 | •• | | 35,540 |
| 1974–75 | | 65,122 | 122 | | | | | | 65,274 |
| 1975–76 | | 46,809 | 7,776 | 64,023 | 1,341 | 14,281 | | | 87,123 |
| 1977–78 | | | 11,943 | | | | | | 14,929 |
| 1978-79 | | 66,710 | 2,465 | 3,268 | | | | | 71,250 |
| 1979–80 | | | 11,910 | 25,281 | | | | | 26,174 |
| 1980-81 | | 9,110 | | 3,716 | 3,100 | | | | 12,049 |
| 1981–82 | •• | 61,948 | 8,355 | 15,884 | | | 7,150 | | 80,365 |
| 1982–83 | •• | 32,845 | | 40,098 | | | | | 50,746 |
| 1983–84 | | 6,379 | 7,816 | | | | | | 16,149 |
| 1984-85 | | 18,479 | | | | | | . | 18,479 |
| 1985–86 | | 15,810 | | | | | | l | 15,810 |
| 1986-87 | •• | 31,169 | | 50,930 | | •• | | 31,546 | |
| Special bonds | | 75,652 | | | | | | | 75,652 |
| Overdue | •• | 3,026 | | | | •• | | | 3,026 |
| Half-yearly instalme | nts | 19 | | | | | | | 19 |
| Peace savings certi | ficates | 29 | · · · | •• | | | | | 29 |
| Advance Loan Subtions | oscrip- | 2,783 | | | | | | | 2,783 |
| Total— | | | | | | | | | |
| Currencies in Repayable | which | 1,284,357 | 79,393 | 351,347 | 50,376 | 194,288 | 7,150 | 37,901 | |
| Australian Cu Equivalents £2 | rrency (a) A.'0 00 | 1,284,357 | 99,241 | 156,851 | 20,803 | 19,834 | 882 | 4,230 | 1,586,198 |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1964, see p. 946.

(ii) States. Particulars of government securities on issue on account of the States at 30th June, 1964, are classified in the following tables according to the earliest and latest years of maturity.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE, 30th JUNE, 1964: STATES—BY EARLIEST YEAR OF MATURITY

| | | | | | Curr | ency in w | hich repay | able | | Total— |
|------------------------|------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Par | ticulars | | | Aus- tralian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Cana- dian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | Aus- tralian currency equiva- lents(a) |
| | | | | £A.'000 | £Stg.'000 | U.S. \$ | Can. \$ | Sw.fr. '000 | f.'000 | £A.'000 |
| Before 30th June | e, 1964 | | | 101,824 | 55,830 | 54,795 | | | | 196,073 |
| 1964-65 | | | •• | 293,425 | 13,683 | | | | | 310,529 |
| 1965-66 | | | | 287,401 | 63,074 | | | | | 366,244 |
| 1966-67 | | | | 269,456 | | 11,469 | | | | 274,576 |
| 1967-68 | | | | 168,383 | 15,795 | 17,569 | | | 32,850 | |
| 1968-69 | | | | 205,951 | | 15,897 | | | | 213,048 |
| 1969-70 | | | | 70,762 | 20,282 | 18,639 | | | | 104,436 |
| 1970-71 | | | | 103,573 | i | 19,254 | 16,065 | 50,296 | | 123,938 |
| 1971-72 | | | | 98,223 | 22,175 | 38,441 | | | | 143,103 |
| 1972-73 | | | | 182,924 | 10,000 | 44,902 | | | | 215,470 |
| 1973-74 | | | | 83,250 | | | | | | 83,250 |
| 1974-75 | | | | 73,503 | 15,850 | | | | | 93,316 |
| 1975-76 | | | | 90,115 | 38,082 | | | | | 137,718 |
| 1976–77 | | | | 6,481 | | | | | | 6,481 |
| 1977-78 | | | | 6,607 | 13,845 | | | | | 23,913 |
| 1978-79 | | | | 8,758 | | | | | | 8,758 |
| 1979-80 | | | | 106,473 | | | | | | 106,473 |
| 1980-81 | | | | 86,151 | 11,645 | | | | | 100,707 |
| 1981-82 | | | | 105,002 | 2,134 | | | | | 107,669 |
| 1982-83 | | | | 37,328 | | | | | | 37,328 |
| 1983-84 | | | | 29,574 | | | | | | 29,574 |
| 1984-85 | | | | 53,633 | | | |] | | 53,633 |
| 1985–86 | | | | 141,210 | | [| | | | 141,210 |
| 1986-87 | | | | 79,004 | | | | | | 79,004 |
| 1987-88 | | | | 4,224 | | | | | •• | 4,224 |
| 1988–89 | | | | 7.072 | | | | | • • | 7,072 |
| Special bonds | | | •• | 149,130 | 1 1 | | | | • • | , |
| Overdue | | | | | 2 | | | | •• | 149,130 |
| Half-yearly insta | lments | | | 15,919 | |] | | | •• | 1 5, 919 |
| Indefinite | | | | 9,465 | | | | | • • | _ |
| Interminable | | | •• | | 1 | | | •• | •• | 9,465 |
| Treasurer's option | o n | •• | •• | | 2,397 | | | •• | • • | 2,996 |
| Total— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currencie | s in whic | ьR | lepayable | 2,874,821 | 284,795 | 220,966 | 16,065 | 50,296 | 32,850 | |
| Australiar lents(a) | Curre | ncy | Equiva- £A.'000 | 2,874,821 | 355,994 | 98,646 | 6,634 | 5,135 | 4 051 | 3,345,281 |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1964, see p. 946.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE, 30th JUNE, 1964: STATES—BY LATEST YEAR OF MATURITY

| | | | | | | Total- | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|
| P | articular | 3 | | Aus- tralian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Cana- dian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | tralian currency equiva- lents(a) |
| | | | | £A.'000 | £ Stg. | U.S. \$ | Can. \$ | Sw. Fr. '000 | f.*000 | £A.'000 |
| 1964-65 | | | | 395,249 | 12 655 | | | | | 411.069 |
| 1965-66 | •• | •• | •• | 287,401 | 12,655 9,590 | | •• | • • • | | 411,068 299,389 |
| 1966-67 | •• | •• | •• | 269,456 | | 31,099 | | | | 311,607 |
| 1967-68 | •• | ••• | •• | 168,383 | 25,384 | | | | | 200,113 |
| 1968-69 | •• | •• | ••• | 205,951 | | | | | i :: | 205,951 |
| 1969-70 | | ••• | ••• | 70,762 | 39,531 | 5,611 | | | | 122,681 |
| 1970-71 | •• | | ••• | 103,573 | 10,970 | 18,085 | | | | 125,360 |
| 1971-72 | | | | 98,223 | 25,795 | 11,469 | | | | 135,587 |
| 1972-73 | | | | 182,924 | 10,000 | 17,569 | | | | 203,267 |
| 1973-74 | | | | 83,250 | 12,175 | | | | | 98,469 |
| 1974-75 | | | | 73,503 | 31,058 | | | | | 112,325 |
| 1975-76 | | | | 90,115 | 2,084 |] |] | 50,296 | | 97,855 |
| 1976-77 | • • | | | 6,481 | 15,850 | | •• | | | 26,294 |
| 1977-78 | | | •• | 6,607 | 13,973 | | | | | 24,073 |
| 1978-79 | •• | • • | •• | 8,758 | 22,025 | 15,897 | | | | 43,386 |
| 1979-80 | •• | | •• | 106,473 | 474 | 18,639 | | • • • | | 115,386 |
| 198081 | • • | • • | • • | 86,151 | 13,845 | 19,254 | 16,065 | • • | [| 118,687 |
| 1981 -82 | •• | • • | •• | 105,002 | 11,645 | 38,441 | | •• | 32,850 | 140,770 |
| 1982-83 | •• | • • | •• | 37,328 | 2,727 | 44,902 | | •• | •• | 60,783 |
| 1983-84 | •• | •• | •• | 29,574 | - · · | | | •• | •• | 29,574 |
| 1984-85 | •• | •• | •• | 53,633 |] | ••] |] | ••• | | 53,633 |
| 1985-86 | •• | •• | •• | 141,210 | •• | | | | ••• | 141,210 |
| 1986-87 | •• | •• | •• | 79,004 | | | | | ••• | 79,004 |
| 1987-88 | •• | •• | •• | 4,224 | •• | •• | | ••• | ••• | 4,224 |
| 1988-89 | •• | • • | •• | 7,072 | | | •• | | | 7,072 |
| Special bonds | •• | • • | • • | 149,130 | | | | | | 149,130 |
| Overdue | •• | | | | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| Half-yearly inst | talments | | | 15,919 | | | | | | 15,919 |
| Indefinite | | | | 9,465 | | | , | | | 9,465 |
| Interminable | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | Í | • |
| | | •• | •• | | 1 | | •• | | | 1 |
| Treasurer's opt | ion | •• | •• | '' | 2,397 | | | •• | | 2,996 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currenci | es in whic | ьR | epayable | 2,874,821 | 284,795 | 220,966 | 16,065 | 50,296 | 32,850 | |
| | n Curre | | Equiva- | | | ,. | | 23,230 | ,-30 | •• |
| Australia lents(a | m curre | ncy | £A. 000 | 2,874,821 | 355,994 | 98,646 | 6,634 | 5,135 | 4.051 | 3,345,281 |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1964, see p. 946.

7. Short-term Securities on Issue.—Particulars of the short-term securities (Treasury bills, Treasury notes and seasonal securities) of the Commonwealth and States in Australia at intervals from 30th June, 1960, to 30th June, 1964, are shown in the following table. These securities are included in the government securities on issue as shown elsewhere. No short-term securities have been raised overseas since September, 1956, when all such securities held in London were expatriated to Australia.

GOVERNMENT SHORT-TERM SECURITIES ON ISSUE(a): COMMONWEALTH AND STATES

MATURING IN AUSTRALIA (£A.'000)

| | | | Commo | nwealth | | |
|----------------------|-----|---|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Date | | - | Treasury Treasury bills notes | | States(b) | Total |
| 30th June, 1960 | | | 201,000 | | | 201,000 |
| ,, ,, 1961 | | | 186,000 | | | 186,000 |
| ,, ,, 1962 | | | 208,000 | | | 208,000 |
| 30th September, 1962 | | | 187,000 | 59,966 | 2,000 | 248,966 |
| 31st December, 1962 | | | 265,000 | 70,989 | 4,000 | 339,989 |
| 31st March, 1963 | | | 142,000 | 142,862 | 2,000 | 286,862 |
| 30th June, 1963 | | | 123,000 | 69,538 | | 192,538 |
| 30th September, 1963 | | | 128,000 | 102,934 | 3,000 | 233,934 |
| 31st December, 1963 | | | 178,000 | 147,489 | 10,000 | 335,489 |
| 31st March, 1964 | | | 153,000 | 148,514 | 6,000 | 307,514 |
| 30th June, 1964 | • • | | 89,000 | 76,285 | •• | 165,285 |

(a) Excludes overdrafts and internal Treasury bills.

(b) Treasury bills.

The Treasury bill discount rate in Australia has remained at 1 per cent. since 29th July, 1952.

In 1962-63 daily issues of Treasury notes replaced those of seasonal securities which had, during the three previous financial years, all matured in the course of the same financial year in which they were issued. Treasury notes with a currency of thirteen weeks were issued in multiples of £1,000 over the minimum subscription of £5,000 and increases in value were subject to the usual income tax rebate of two shillings in the pound. In 1963-64 the issue prices of Treasury notes were £99.20 from July to April, £99.15 from April to May, and £99.13 from May to June, and the yields accordingly varied from £3.23 per cent. to £3.44 per cent. and £3.75 per cent.

8. Government Securities on Issue on Account of the States; Local Government and Semi-governmental Authority Securities on Issue.—In some States certain public utilities, such as tramways, water supply and sewerage, harbour services, etc., are controlled by boards or trusts, which in addition to receiving advances from the central government raise loans by borrowing on their own behalf, while in other States these services are controlled by the central government. Direct comparisons between States of the securities on issue on account of the several States should therefore be made with caution. The table following shows for 1958-59 to 1962-63 particulars of the securities on issue on account of the States, the securities on issue by local government and semi-governmental authorities, and the aggregates of these.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE ON ACCOUNT OF THE STATES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY SECURITIES ON ISSUE

| Pa | rticulars | | | State | Local government (a) | Semi-gov- ernmental (a) | Total |
|-------------------|-----------|----|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | (£A. | es on Issue '000)(b) une, 1963 | | | |
| New South Wales | | | | 1,083,506 | 96,728 | 339,185 | 1,519,419 |
| Victoria | | | | 741,130 | 59,834 | 564,786 | 1,365,750 |
| Oueensland | | | | 405,637 | 120,661 | 99,705 | 626,003 |
| South Australia | | | | 412,093 | 9,413 | 46,432 | 467,938 |
| Western Australia | | | | 306,698 | 17,967 | 25,643 | 350,308 |
| Tasmania | •• | •• | •• | 207,734 | 16,227 | 21,619 | 245,580 |
| Total, 30th Ju | ıne, 1963 | | | 3,156,798 | 320,830 | 1,097,370 | 4,574,998 |
| • | 1962 | | | 2,981,305 | 289,856 | 1,001,992 | 4,273,153 |
| | 1961 | | | 2,815,240 | 258,185 | 921,247 | 3,994,672 |
| | 1960 | | | 2,650,601 | 236,141 | 855,623 | 3,742,365 |
| | 1959 | | | 2,493,766 | 214,419 | 779,908 | 3,488,093 |

PER HEAD OF POPULATION (£A.)(b) 30th June, 1963

| New South Wales Victoria Queensland South Australia Western Australia Tasmania | | | 267.63 242.54 258.99 408.42 397.01 574.93 | 23.89 19.58 77.04 9.33 23.26 44.91 | 83.78 184.83 63.66 46.02 33.20 59.83 | 375.30 446.95 399.69 463.77 453.47 679.67 |
|--|--|------|--|---|---|--|
| Total, 30th Ju | ne, 1963 1962 1961 1960 1959 | | 291.93 280.95 270.12 259.94 249.72 | 29.67 27.31 24.77 23.15 21.47 | 101.48 94.42 88.39 83.91 78.10 | 423.08 402.68 383.28 367.00 349.29 |

⁽a) Excludes amounts due to the central government. Includes bank overdrafts. (b) Oversea holdings have been converted to Australian currency at the rates of exchange current at 30th June of each year shown.

§ 3. Commonwealth Loan Raisings

- 1. General.—Under the Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States the Commonwealth is responsible for raising all loan moneys required either by the Commonwealth or by the State Governments. Details of loan transactions given in this section relate, therefore, to all loans raised for the Commonwealth and the States.
- 2. New Loans Raised, 1961-62 to 1963-64.—(i) Australia. The following table shows details of new loans raised in Australia by the Commonwealth during the three years 1961-62 to 1963-64.

COMMONWEALTH NEW LOANS(a) RAISED IN AUSTRALIA

| 1961-62 | | | | | | | Alloc | ation of | loan |
|--|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Scribed Per Insule War (1939 Other pur- pur- poses Per cent. Per cent. F'000 F'0000 F'00000 F'0000 F'00000 F'000000 F'000000 F'000000 F'000000 F'0000000 F'000000 F'000000 F'000000 F'000000 F'000000 F'000000 F'000000 F'0000000 F'0000000 F'00000000 F'000000000 F'00000000 F'000000000 F'0000000000 | Month of raising | | | of | | of | Commo | nwealth | |
| 1961-62 | · | invited | scribed | | maturity | issuo | (1939- 45) | (1939- Other 45) pur- | |
| September (Loan No. 130) 40,000 28,376 43 1964 100 100 100 355,685 53 1970 100 | | £'000 | £,000 | | | | £'000 | £,000 | £'000 |
| September (Loan No. 130) 40,000 9,438 5½ 1970 10 | 1961-62 | | | 4. | | *** | , | | |
| February (Loan No. 132) | September (Loan No. 130) | 40,000 | 9,438 35,685 | 5 1 51 | 1970 1982 | 100 100 | } | 5 | 73,494 |
| May (Loan No. 134) | February (Loan No. 132) | 55,000 | 17,404 25,495 | 4 1 5 | 1971 1984 | 99¥ 100 | } | 27,758 | 62,928 |
| July–June (Special bonds) (c) | May (Loan No. 134) | 40,000 | 2,750 21,004 | 4 1 5 | 1971 1984 | 99‡ 100 | } | 6,131 | 32 ,4 47 |
| July-June (Special bonds) (c) | June (Loan No. 136) (b) | 7,000 | | | | | } | 7,000 | |
| September (Loan No. 137) 50,000 28,953 4½ 1965 99½ 100 1 | July-June (Special bonds) (c) | | | i | ∫ 1968 € | | 385 | 7,325 | 12,602 |
| September (Loan No. 137) 50,000 10,464 4\frac{1}{4} 1972 10\frac{1}{0} 100 | 1962-63 | ì | | İ | | | | | |
| February (Loan No. 139) 60,000 | September (Loan No. 137) | 50,000 | ₹ 10,464 | 4 ² 5 | 1972 | 100 100 | $\left \right\}$ | 14,718 | 65,444 |
| 1963-64 | February (Loan No. 139) | 60,000 | 11,665 | 41 | 1972 | 99 | } | 38,457 | 88,227 |
| July (Loan No. 142) 45,000 23,466 33 1966 99 32,176 44 1973 99 39 30,000 30, | July-June (Special bonds) (c) | | 31,233 | 4-5 | | 100 | 3,590 | 12,318 | 15,325 |
| July (Loan No. 142) 45,000 23,466 33 1966 99 32,176 44 1973 99 39 30,000 30, | 1963-64 | | | | | | | | |
| October (Loan No. 143) 60,000 { 24,982 4½ 1973 99½ 21,754 47, 23,132 4¼ 1986 100 21,754 47, 23,132 4¼ 1986 100 21,754 47, 23,132 21,754 47, 23,132 21,754 47, 23,132 21,754 47, 23,132 21,754 47, 23,132 21,754 47, 23,132 21,754 47, 23,132 21,754 47, 23,132 21,754 47, 23,132 21,754 47, 23,132 21,754 47, 23,132 21,754 47, 23,132 21,754 47, 23,132 21,754 47, 23,132 21,754 47, 23,132 21,754 | | 45,000 | ₹ 25,176 | 3 1 41 41 | 1973 | 99 991 | } | 13,661 | 60,857 |
| February (Loan No. 145) 70,000 { 18,692 4½ 1974 99½ 41,766 35, 24,491 4½ 1987 100 4,844 4½ 1967 100 4,844 4½ 1967 100 4,844 1975 100 4,844 1984 1995 7,380 26, 20,877 4½ 1984 99 4,844 1984 99 4,844 1984 19 | October (Loan No. 143) | 60,000 | 24,982 | 41 | 1973 1986 | 99 1 100 | } | 21,754 | 47,636 |
| May (Loan No. 147) $40,000$ $\begin{cases} 7,954 \\ 20,877 \end{cases}$ $\begin{cases} 4\frac{1}{2} \\ 1984 \end{cases}$ $\begin{cases} 100 \\ 99 \end{cases}$ $\begin{cases} 100 \\ 99 \end{cases}$ $\begin{cases} 7,380 \\ 26,877 \end{cases}$ | February (Loan No. 145) | 70,000 | 18,692 22,491 | 41 41 | 1974 1987 | 99 1 100 | } | 41,766 | 35,691 |
| | May (Loan No. 147) | 40,000 | ₹ 7,954 | 41 41 | 1975 | 100 | $\left \right\} \left $ | 7,380 | 26,295 |
| | July-June (Special bonds) (c) | | | 33-43 | | | 2,156 | 6,224 | 27,700 |

⁽a) Includes loans raised for redemption of Treasury Bills, but excludes conversion loans, loans for redemption of debt maturing in London, short-term debt and certain miscellaneous debt (see p. 965). (b) Special issue. For details see following paragraph. (c) Special bonds open for continuous subscription, redeemable at prices commencing at par and increasing to a premium of £3 per cent. if held until maturity in 1966-69. Interest increases from 4 per cent. to 5 per cent. over period of currency.

The loan of £7,000,000, raised in June, 1962, was for the purpose of fulfilling an undertaking given by the Commonwealth that the States would have access to loan funds for their works programmes up to the approved Loan Council borrowing programmes. These programmes totalled £247,500,000 in 1961-62, £255,000,000 in 1962-63 and £272,000,000 in 1963-64. The subscription to the special loan in 1961-62 came from the Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve Trust Account.

Finance for the approved Loan Council programmes from 1961-62 to 1963-64 was provided from the following sources.

| LOAN COUNCIL PROGRAMME: | SOURCE | OF | FINANCE |
|-------------------------|--------|----|---------|
| (000°£) | | | |

| | Sour | ce | | | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963–64 |
|--|------|----|-----------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Public loans, don Oversea loans and | | | ealth ass | istance | 225,100 22,400 | 203,147 51,853 | 254,391 17,609 |
| Total | | •• | •• | | 247,500 | 255,000 | 272,000 |

In addition to the new loans raised as shown in the table on the previous page and the redemption and conversion loans shown in paragraph 3 below, there were other miscellaneous loan operations in Australia (see p. 965).

- (ii) London. A loan of £Stg.12,000,000, 5½ per cent. interest, price of issue £Stg.98 per £Stg.100, maturing 1978, was raised in London during 1962-63 and a further loan of £Stg.20,000,000, 5½ per cent. interest, price of issue £Stg.98½ per £Stg.100, maturing 1982, was raised in 1963-64.
- (iii) New York. The following table gives details of the loans raised during the period 1961-62 to 1963-64.

COMMONWEALTH NEW LOANS RAISED IN NEW YORK

| | | | Rate of | | | Allocation of loan | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Month of rai | sing | Amount of loan | interest per annum | Price of issue | Year of maturity | Common- wealth | States | | | |
| 1961–62— | | \$'000 | Per cent. | Per cent. | | \$'000 | \$'000 | | | |
| July | | 25,000 | 5 1 | 97 | 1981 | 4,469 | 20,531 | | | |
| July-June | | 26,483 | 53 | 100 | 1962-68 | (a) 26,483 | | | | |
| 1962-63 | | | | | | | | | | |
| July | | 30,000 | 5 1 | 97 1 | 1982 | 5,508 | 24,492 | | | |
| October | | 25,000 | 5 <u>1</u> 5 | 99 | 1982 | 4,590 | 20,410 | | | |
| April | | 30,000 | 5 | 97 1 | 1983 | 30,000 | | | | |
| July-June | | 4,600 | 51 | 100 | 1967 | (a) 4,600 | | | | |
| July-June | | 1,250 | 41-41 | 100 | 1971 | (b) 1,250 | • • | | | |
| 1963-64 | | | | | | | | | | |
| July-June | | 2,000 | 41-43 | 100 | 1965-71 | (a) 2,000 | | | | |
| July-June | | 2,500 | $4\frac{3}{4} - 5\frac{1}{4}$ | 100 | 1966-72 | (a) 2,500 | | | | |
| July-June | | 1,250 | 41-41 | 100 | 1971 | (b) 1,250 | | | | |

⁽a) Proceeds used for Qantas Empire Airways Loan. National Airlines Commission Loan.

⁽b) Proceeds used for Australian

^{3.} Conversion and Redemption Loans, 1961-62 to 1963-64.—(i) Australia. Particulars of conversion loans raised in Australia during the three years 1961-62 to 1963-64 are given in the following table.

COMMONWEALTH CONVERSION AND REDEMPTION LOANS RAISED IN AUSTRALIA

| | Old | loan | | New | loan | | Increase |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Month of raising | Amount | Rate of interest per annum | Amount | Rate of interest per annum | Price of issue | Year of maturity | in annual liability for interest |
| | £A.'000 | Per cent. | £A.'000 | Per cent. | Per cent. | | £A.'000 |
| 1961-62 September | { 123,517 24,397 | 3 1 4 1 | 34,205 26,783 37,616 (a)5,743 35,036 | 4 1 5 1 5 1 41-51 41 | 100 100 100 100 994 | 1964 1970 1982 1968 1964 | } 198 |
| February | 60,594 | 4 | 9,447 8,343 (a)1,440 31,552 | 41 5 41-51 41 | 99 1 100 100 99 1 | 1971 1984 1969 1965 | } - 4 |
| Мау | { 48,484 29,831 | 4 4 1 | 21,676 8,994 (a)1,052 | 4 1 5 4 1 –5 | 99 1 100 100 | 1971 1984 1969 | 341 |
| July-June (Special bonds) | } 7,057 | 4-51 | 7,057 | 41-51 | 100 | { 1968 1969 | } 18 |
| 1962-63 September | { 76,573 101,044 | 31 41 | 50,397 49,707 39,725 (a)5.801 21,483 | 41 41 5 41-5 41 | 994 100 100 100 100 | 1965 1972 1985 1969 1966 | -204 |
| February | 39,986 | 4 | 12,707 2,153 (a) 596 | 4½ 5 4½–5 | 99 100 100 | 1972 1985 1970 | } 19 |
| April | { 62,892 179,786 | 5 5 1 | 99,790 91,539 (a)15,084 | 4 4 <u>1</u> 4 <u>1</u> –5 | 100 98 1 100 | 1966 1972 1970 | -4,061 |
| July June (Special bonds) | 7,849 | 4-51 | 7,849 | 4-5 | 100 | { 1969 1970 | } |
| 1963-64 October | 144,335 | 31 | 28,095 30,418 42,210 (a)9,883 33,771 | 31 41 41 4-41 31 | 99 } 99 } 100 100 99 } | 1966 1973 1986 1970 1967 | 130 |
| February | 49,596 | 42 | 33,771 3,790 2,141 (a) 874 33,554 | 41 41 31-41 41 | 998 100 100 100 | 1974 1987 1971 1967 | \\ \\ -587 |
| May | 82,826 | 41 | 15,764 12,610 | 41/4 48/ | 100 99 | 1975 1984 | - 798 |
| July-June (Special bonds) | 9,699 | 4-51 | (a) 101 9,699 | 3 1 41 3 1 41 | 100 100 | 1971 { 1970 1971 | } -24 |

(a) Special bonds.

NOTE.—Minus sign (-) indicates reduction in liability for interest.

(ii) London. The following table shows particulars of loans raised in London during the years 1960-61, 1962-63 and 1963-64 for the purpose of redeeming and converting London loans. None was raised during 1961-62.

COMMONWEALTH LOANS RAISED FOR THE CONVERSION AND REDEMPTION OF LOANS MATURING IN LONDON

| | Old | loan | - | | New loan | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Month craising | | Rate of interest | Amount r | Amount raised in- | | Price of | Year of | liabil intere | in annual ity for est and lange | | |
| | Amount | per annum | Australia | London | per annum | issue | issue maturity | | CACHANGO | | |
| 1960-61 | £Stg. '000 | Per cent. | £A.'000 | £Stg. | Per cent. | Per cent. | | £Stg. | £A.'000 (a) | | |
| July | 13,925 | 3 | | 13,925 | 6 | 98 | 1977-80 | 418 | 523 | | |
| January | 20,579 | 31 | | 20,000 | 6 | 97⅓ { | 1975 1981–83 | } 531 | 664 | | |
| 1962–63 July | 11,790 | 4 | | 10,000 | 6 | 97 | 1972 | 128 | 160 | | |
| 1963-64— October | 5,655 | 4 | | 5,741 | 5 <u>1</u> | 98 1 | 1982 | 90 | 112 | | |

⁽a) No account has been taken of the cost of issuing the conversion loans at a discount. Exchange calculated at £A.125 - £Stg. 100 (the International Monetary Fund par rate of exchange in the years shown).

(iii) New York. During 1946-47, four loans totalling \$128,000,000 were raised in New York to redeem loans which became due for redeemption or which the Commonwealth had the option of redeeming. No further loans were raised in New York for this purpose until December, 1954. The loan raised in New York for this purpose in March, 1957, amounted to \$17,114,000, at 5 per cent. interest, issued at par, maturing in 1972. No loans were raised for the purpose of redeeming loans which became due for redeemption or which the Commonwealth had the option of redeeming during 1957-58 to 1960-61 or in 1962-63 and 1963-64. In 1961-62, a re-financing loan of \$30,000,000 was raised at 5½ per cent. interest, issued at £98½, maturing in 1982.

Drawings from cash loans, for which Commonwealth notes were issued in New York between 1956 and 1964, were used to finance the purchase of aircraft and equipment by Qantas Empire Airways from November, 1956, and to finance aircraft purchases by Trans-Australia Airlines from September, 1958. At 30th June, 1964, outstanding notes which are subject to interest rates varying between 4½ per cent. and 5½ per cent. and which are all repayable before 1st January, 1972, amounted to \$30,025,000.

4. International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Loans.—To provide dollar funds for the purchase of certain types of capital equipment and plant which were indispensable to the furtherance of development in Australia and which could be obtained only in the United States of America or Canada, the Commonwealth Government arranged five loans from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development between August, 1950, and December, 1956, amounting to \$308,500,000, repayable over periods of from 10 to 25 years, at rates of interest of from 4½ to 4½ per cent. The proceeds of the latest of these loans were finally drawn in March, 1959.

The capital equipment and plant purchased from the proceeds of these loans are made available to Commonwealth and State Government departments and agencies and private firms and individuals for use in the development of Australian resources. The goods are imported and distributed through normal channels and payment made through the Australian banking system.

The loan on behalf of Qantas Empire Airways of \$9,230,000 at 4\frac{1}{2} per cent. maturing in 1966-87 was finally drawn at the end of July, 1958, and in 1962-63 and 1963-64 respectively drawings of \$31,851,000 and \$27,018,000 were made from the loan (at 5\frac{1}{2} per cent. maturing in 1966-87) raised for the purposes of the Snowy Mountains Hydro-electric Authority.

Drawings from International Bank loans have been made mainly in United States dollars and partly in Canadian dollars, Swiss francs and German Deutsche marks.

5. Swiss Loans.—To foster industrial development in Australia and to stimulate trade relations between the two countries, the Commonwealth Government arranged for the issue in Switzerland in November, 1953, February, 1955, March, 1960, and March, 1961, of four public loans each of 60,000,000 Swiss francs. The loans were underwritten by a Swiss banking group headed by the Swiss Bank Corporation, the Crédit Swisse and the Union Bank of Switzerland. Certain Swiss taxes connected with the issue and servicing of the loans were paid on an agreed basis by the Australian Government.

The first loan was for a period of 15 years with an option on the part of the Commonwealth Government to repay the loan in full or in part after 12 years. The rate of interest was 4 per cent. and the issue price £99. Bondholders have the option of requiring payment either in Australian pounds or in the foreign currency equivalent of Australian pounds.

The second loan was for a period of 15 years with an option to redeem after 10 years. The rate of interest was 3½ per cent. and the issue price £99 10s. Bonds and interest are payable only in Swiss francs. The third loan was for a period of fifteen years with an option to redeem after 10 years. The rate of interest was 4½ per cent. and the issue price £99. The fourth loan was issued at par in March, 1961, at the rate of 4½ per cent. maturing in April, 1976. Payments of interest and repayments of principal are to be made only in Swiss francs.

The loans were fully subscribed, and Swiss franc proceeds, after deducting borrowing expenses, were sold by the Commonwealth Government to the Reserve Bank in return for an equivalent amount of Australian currency.

6. Canadian Loans.—In October, 1955, the Commonwealth Government arranged for the issue in Canada of a public loan of 15,000,000 Canadian dollars raised to assist Australia's development programme. The loan was for a period of 15 years with an option on the part of the Australian Government to repay the loan in full or in part at any time prior to 1st November, 1970. The rate of interest was 4 per cent., payable half-yearly, and the issue price \$98.50. A second loan, of 20,000,000 Canadian dollars, was raised in March, 1961, on the security of the Commonwealth of Australia, 5½ per cent. twenty-year bonds being issued at the rate of \$98½ per cent. Bonds and interest are payable in Canadian dollars in each case.

The loans were fully subscribed, and the net Canadian dollar proceeds were sold to the Reserve Bank for Australian currency.

7. Netherlands Loan.—In 1961 the Commonwealth arranged for a public flotation in the Netherlands of a loan of 40,000,000 Netherlands guilders at par, with an interest rate of 5 per cent. per annum. The proceeds were used to assist the loan programmes of the Commonwealth and States.

The loan is to be repaid in fifteen annual instalments from 1967 to 1981, but, at the Commonwealth's option, an earlier redemption date may be negotiated on and after 15th December, 1971.

8. Summary of Loan Transactions, 1959-60 to 1963-64.—The following table contains a summary of loan transactions on behalf of the Commonwealth and State Governments during the five years 1959-60 to 1963-64.

COMMONWEALTH LOAN TRANSACTIONS: SUMMARY

| Details | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | 1962–63 | 1963-64 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------|
| New loans(a) raised in— | | | | | |
| Australia £A.'000 | 198,462 | 203,881 | 230,075 | 238,079 | 291,120 |
| London£Stg.'000 | 12,000 | | | 12,000 | 21,067 |
| New York (b) \$'000 | 60,400 | 30,517 | 51,483 | 122,701 | 32,768 |
| Switzerland francs '000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | i . | i | i |
| Canada \$'000 | i | 20,000 | | l | |
| Netherlands guilders '000 | •• | •• | 40,000 | • | |
| Miscellaneous debt in Australia(c) £A.'000 | 5,224 | 3,676 | 4,465 | 17,397 | -27 |
| Net change in short-term debt— Australia—Public £A.'000 Internal £A.'000 Treasury Notes £A.'000 | 30,000 -36,100 | -15,000 17,600 | 22,000 10,200 | -85,000 38,900 69,538 | 34,000 19,700 6,747 |
| Loans raised for conversion or redemption of existing securities maturing in— Australia £A.'000 London £Stg.'000 New York \$'000 | 229,732 | 281,387 33,925 | 228,944 | 396,831 10,000 | 227,910 5,741 |

⁽a) Includes loans raised for redemption of Treasury Bills. (b) Includes proceeds of \$31,851,000 and \$27,018,000 in 1962-63 and 1963-64 from International Bank for Reconstruction and Development loan used for the purposes of the Snowy Mountains Hydro-Electric Authority. (c) Advance loan subscriptions (net change), "over the counter sales" (instalment stock and inscribed stock and bonds issued by State Governments) and Peace Savings Certificates (interest credited).

Note.-Minus sign (-) denotes a decrease in debt.

9. Government Securities on Issue maturing in Australia, Classified by Holder.—The following table shows details of government securities maturing in Australia classified according to holder as at the 30th June, 1963 and 1964.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATE—MATURING IN AUSTRALIA, BY HOLDER(a)

(Source: Reserve Bank of Australia Statistical Bulletin)

| | | 30th June— | | | | | | |
|--|-----|------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Holder | | 19 |)63 | 1964 | | | | |
| | | Amount | Proportion of total | Amount | Proportion] of total | | | |
| | | £ million | Per cent. | £ million | Per cent. | | | |
| Reserve Bank of Australia | | 394 | 10.0 | 338 | 8.1 | | | |
| Trading banks | • • | 419 | 10.6 | 482 | 11.6 | | | |
| C- 11- | • • | 916 | 23.2 | 999 | 24.0 | | | |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | • • | 311 | 7.9 | 343 | 8.3 | | | |
| Life insurance offices Fire, marine and general insurance offi | •• | 42 | 1.1 | 343 45 | 1.1 | | | |
| Other private financial institutions— | ces | 42 | 1.1 | 43 | 1.1 | | | |
| | | 4.5 | | | | | | |
| Pension and provident funds | 1 | 45 | 1.1 | 52 | 1.2 | | | |
| Friendly societies, hospitals and medi | cai | _ | | | | | | |
| | • • | 9 | 0.2 | 8 | 0.2 | | | |
| Trustee companies | • • | 70 | 1.8 | 74 | 1.8 | | | |
| Pastoral finance companies | • • | 7 | 0.2 | 10 | 0.2 | | | |
| Money market dealers | ••• | 148 | 3.7 | 178 | 4.3 | | | |
| Miscellaneous | • • | 12 | 0.3 | 12 | 0.3 | | | |
| Government financial institutions— | | | | | | | | |
| Insurance offices and funds | • • | 41 | 1.0 | 43 | 1.0 | | | |
| Pension and provident funds | •• | 66 | 1.7 | 73 | 1.8 | | | |
| Public trustees | • • | 16 | 0.4 | 20 | 0.5 | | | |
| Stabilization funds | •• | •• | | | | | | |
| All other(b) | | 6 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.1 | | | |
| Public authorities (excluding finance)— | | | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth Government (includi | ing | | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth semi-government) | | 669 | 16.9 | 675 | 16.2 | | | |
| State Government | | 30 | 0.8 | 23 | 0.6 | | | |
| Local government and State semi-government | rn- | | | | | | | |
| ment | | 96 | 2.4 | 108 | 2.6 | | | |
| Companies (excluding finance) | | 96 | 2.4 | 101 | 2.4 | | | |
| Other holders- | | | | | | | | |
| Marketing boards | | 4 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.1 | | | |
| Farmers | | 67 | 1.7 | 63 | 1.5 | | | |
| Non-profit organizations | | 26 | 0.6 | 26 | 0.6 | | | |
| All other | | 466 | 11.8 | 477 | 11.5 | | | |
| T-A-1 | | 2.056 | 100.0 | 4 150 | 100.0 | | | |
| Total | •• | 3,956 | 100.0 | 4,159 | 100.0 | | | |

⁽a) Total stock inscribed, bonds in circulation, amounts paid up on outstanding applications, in transit claims and advance applications, Commonwealth Treasury Bills, debentures, and Savings Certificates.

(b) Includes securities held by Commonwealth Development Bank of Australia.

§ 4. National Debt Sinking Fund

1. Securities on Issue on behalf of the Commonwealth.—Particulars relating to the creation of sinking funds are included in issues of the Year Book prior to No. 23.

The old sinking funds were merged in the National Debt Sinking Fund on 11th August, 1923. Particulars of receipts and expenditure of the Commonwealth Account for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64 are as follows.

NATIONAL DEBT SINKING FUND: COMMONWEALTH ACCOUNT (£'000)

| Particulars | | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961–62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
|---|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Receipts- | | | | | | - |
| From Consolidated Revenue | | 19,533 | 23,092 | 25,161 | 27,230 | 28,869 |
| Loans and advances repaid | | 3,398 | 3,751 | 3,834 | 3,992 | 4,403 |
| War Service Homes money repaid | | 9,589 | 9,808 | 9,422 | 11,087 | 13,566 |
| Half net profit Commonwealth Bank | | 2,808 | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Reparation moneys | | 43 | 16 | 8 | | 1 |
| Interest on investments | | (b) 8,303 | (b) 7.830 | (b) 6,617 | (b) 6,041 | (b) 6,436 |
| Total, Receipts | | 43,674 | 44,497 | 45,042 | 48,350 | 53,274 |
| Expenditure- | | | | | | |
| Securities repurchased and redeemed | in | i | | i | 1 | ł |
| Australia | | 59.357 | 58,539 | 52,525 | 15,654 | 24,655 |
| London | | 218 | 594 | 170 | 82 | 754 |
| New York | | (c) 7,969 | (c) 8.062 | (c) 10,331 | (c) 9,675 | (c) 10,167 |
| Canada | :: | | | | 8 | 49 |
| Total, Expenditure | | 67,544 | 67,195 | 63,026 | 25,419 | 35,625 |
| Balance at 30th June | | 182,882 | 160,184 | 142,200 | 165,131 | 182,781 |
| Face value of securities repurchased redeemed in- | and | | | | | |
| Australia | | 59,556 | 59,354 | 52,686 | 15,639 | 24,440 |
| London | | 220 | 481 | 150 | 65 | 634 |
| New York | :: | | (c) 3,720 | (c) 4,767 | (c) 4,457 | (c) 4.665 |
| Canada | :: | (6) 5,001 | (0) 5,120 | | 4 | 24 |
| Total, Face Value | | 63,457 | 63,555 | 57,603 | 20,165 | 29,763 |

⁽a) Amounts of £3,352,000 in 1960–61, £4,487,000 in 1961–62, £1,676,000 in 1962–63 and £2,491,000 in 1963–64 were transferred to the Commonwealth Consolidated Revenue Fund from the profits of the central banking business of the Reserve Bank.

(b) Includes interest received under National Debt Sinking Fund (Special Payment) Act 1951:—£3,082,000 in 1953–60, £2,799,000 in 1960–61, £1,906,000 in 1961–62, £1,732,000 in 1962–63 and £1,732,000 in 1963–64.

(c) Includes instalment repayments of loans from International Bank for Reconstruction and Development:—1959–60, net cost, £7,235,000, face value, £3,326,000; 1960–61, net cost, £7,563,000, face value, £3,481,000; 1961–62, net cost, £7,910,000, face value, £3,643,000; 1962–63, net cost, £8,289,000, face value, £3,812,000; 1963–64, net cost £8,703,000, face value, £3,991,000.

2. Securities on Issue on behalf of States.—(i) States, 1963-64. A sinking fund for the redemption of the securities on issue on behalf of States was established under the Financial Agreement.

Particulars of the transactions of the National Debt Sinking Fund (States' Account) for each State during the year 1963-64 are shown below.

NATIONAL DEBT SINKING FUND: STATES' ACCOUNT, 1963-64 (£'000)

| Particulars | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|---|--------|-------|--------|----------|----------|-------|--------|
| Receipts- | | | | | | | - |
| Contributions under Financial | | | | | 1 | | |
| Agreement— | 0.00 | 4.050 | 004 | | 750 | 521 | 7045 |
| Commonwealth | 2,683 | 1,850 | 984 | 1,038 | 759 | 531 | 7,845 |
| States | 9,211 | 7,131 | 3,483 | 3,525 | 2,924 | 1,561 | 27,835 |
| nation accomision | 7 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 1 | 1 | 23 |
| Special contributions by States | 407 | . 5í | 15 | 10 | 3 1 | î | 487 |
| Interest on investments, etc | 19 | 12 | 15 | l š | 6 | 3 | 53 |
| Traul Descine | 12,327 | 9,051 | 4,492 | 4,583 | 3,693 | 2,097 | 36,243 |
| · · | 12,527 | | 7,772 | 4,505 | -5,055 | 2,077 | 30,243 |
| Expenditure— Securities repurchased and re- | 1 1 | | | | | | |
| deemed in— | 1 | | | | 1 1 | | |
| Australia | 10,233 | 7.644 | 3,537 | 3,876 | 3,212 | 1,893 | 30,395 |
| London | 632 | 305 | 446 | 237 | 191 | 26 | 2,037 |
| New York | 1,124 | 720 | 426 | 381 | 286 | 177 | 3,114 |
| Canada | 78 | 63 | 32 | 33 | 25 | 19 | 250 |
| Total, Expenditure | 12,067 | 8,932 | 4,441 | 4,527 | 3,714 | 2,115 | 35,796 |
| Balance at 30th June, 1964 | 997 | 624 | 372 | 393 | 221 | 169 | 2,776 |
| Face value of securities repurchased | | | | | | | |
| and redeemed in- | 1 | | | | i i | | |
| Australia | 10,236 | 7,649 | 3,537 | 3,876 | 3,212 | 1,893 | 30,403 |
| London | 562 | 422 | 372 | 211 | 170 | 23 | 1,760 |
| New York | 516 | 331 | 196 | 175 | 132 | 81 | 1,431 |
| Canada | 39 | 31 | 16 | 17 | 12 | 9 | 124 |
| Total, Face Value | 11,353 | 8,433 | 4,121 | 4,279 | 3,526 | 2,006 | 33,718 |

(ii) All States, 1959-60 to 1963-64. The following table is a summary of the transactions of the National Debt Sinking Fund (States' Account) for the years 1959-60 to 1963-64.

NATIONAL DEBT SINKING FUND: STATES' ACCOUNT (£'000)

| | (# 000) | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Particulars | 1959-60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | 196263 | 1963-64 |
| Receipts— Contributions under Financial Agree- | - | | | | |
| Contributions under Financial Agree- ment— | | | | | |
| Commonwealth | 5,942 21,280 | 6,274 22,808 | 6,739 24, 658 | 7,250 26,053 | 7,845 27,835 |
| securities | 14 | 17 | 15 | 33 | 23 |
| Special contributions by States Interest on investments, etc | 227 | 238 19 | 193 4 | 172 -40 | 487 53 |
| Total, Receipts | 27,463 | 29,356 | 31,609 | 33,468 | 36,243 |
| Expenditure (net cost)— Securities repurchased and redeemed in— | | | | | |
| Australia | 24,570 | 26,291 | 25,891 | 27,034 | 30,395 |
| London New York | 797 2,342 | 944 1,840 | 624 5,057 | 3,034 2,069 | 2,037 3,114 |
| Canada | 2,342 | 1,040 | | 40 | 250 |
| Total, Expenditure | 27,709 | 29,075 | 31,572 | 32,177 | 35,796 |
| Balance at 30th June | 721 | 1,002 | 1,039 | 2,330 | 2,776 |
| Face values of securities repurchased and redeemed in— | | | | | |
| Australia | 24,617 | 26,420 | 25,726 | 27,058 | 30,403 |
| London | 761 | 414 | 530 | 2,115 | 1,760 |
| New York | 1,103 | 871 | 2,278 | 960 | 1,431 |
| Canada | •• | | ••• | 20 | 124 |
| Total, Face Value | 26,481 | 27,705 | 28,534 | 30,153 | 33,718 |

TAXES ON INCOME

- 1. General.—A description of the development of income taxes in Australia appeared in Year Book No. 35, page 926. Since July, 1942, the Commonwealth, under the uniform tax arrangement, has been the only authority imposing taxes on income. Taxes on income are assessed and imposed under the Income Tax and Social Services Contribution Assessment Act 1936-1964 and the Income Tax and Social Services Contribution Act 1964. The latter Act is an annual measure and its primary purpose is to declare the rates of tax payable for the fiscal year. The rates for the fiscal year are levied, in the case of individuals, on the income of that year, and in the case of companies, on the income of the preceding year. Thus tax for the fiscal year 1964-65 is levied on the income of individuals in 1964-65 and on the income of companies in 1963-64.
- 2. Present Taxes.—Income Tax and Social Services Contribution is a combined levy commonly known as Income Tax. It is not possible to distinguish any amounts as contribution, in assessments or in Government accounts. Both individuals and companies are liable for income tax. In addition to the primary Income Tax, private companies are subject to tax on undistributed income.

3. Assessable Income.—Income taxes in Australia are levied, primarily, on all income derived from Australian sources by any person, rather than on income derived from all sources by Australian residents. Thus a non-resident is taxed on income derived in Australia, while a resident is, in general, not taxed on income (other than dividends) derived from overseas, if the income is taxed in the country in which it is derived.

Certain types of Australian income are exempt from tax in Australia, the more important being (i) pensions, child endowment and other payments under the Social Services Act 1947-1963 and the Tuberculosis Act 1948, (ii) income from gold-mining and uranium mining, (iii) twenty per cent. of certain mining profits, (iv) dividends paid out of exempt mining profits, and (v) income received from a scholarship, bursary or other education allowance.

No amount is included in assessable income on account of a house occupied by its owner. Profits derived from the sale of property are not assessable income if such property was not purchased with a view to resale at a profit.

Expenses incurred in earning income, certain subscriptions to business associations, and trade union dues, are allowable deductions. Losses incurred in previous years may be carried forward as a deduction.

Because of uncongenial climatic conditions, isolation, and high cost of living, taxpayers living in certain areas are allowed an additional deduction. Two zones have been prescribed, and the allowances are:—Zone A, £270 plus an amount equal to one half of the total deductions allowable to the taxpayer for the maintenance of dependants; and Zone B, £45 plus an amount equal to one twelfth of the deductions allowable to the taxpayer for the maintenance of dependants. A deduction equal to the deduction allowed to residents of Zone A is also allowed to members of the defence forces serving for more than one half of the year of income at declared localities outside Australia. The boundaries of Zones A and B are as defined in the Second Schedule, *Income Tax and Social Services Assessment Act* 1936-1964.

Income Tax is levied on the taxable income remaining after making these deductions and the concessional deductions to which reference is made in the following paragraph.

4. Concessional Deductions.—Concessional allowances for dependants, medical expenses, life insurance and superannuation contribution, etc., are made by way of a deduction from income. The maximum deduction allowed for each dependant or for a housekeeper employed by the taxpayer, for the income year 1964-65, is shown in the following table.

CONCESSIONAL DEDUCTIONS FOR DEPENDANTS, ETC.(a)

(£)

| Depe | Maximum deduction | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|-------|-----|
| Spouse | · | ••• | | | 143 |
| Daughter-housekeeper (b) | | | | | 143 |
| Housekeeper (c) | | | | | 143 |
| Parent or parent-in-law | | | | | 143 |
| One child under 16 years of | fage | | | | 91 |
| Other children under 16 year | ars of a | ge | | | 65 |
| Invalid relative (d) | | ٠ | | 1 | 91 |
| Child 16 to 21 years receivi | | time edu | cation | | 91 |

⁽a) These deductions are allowed only if the dependant is a resident of Australia. If the dependant is maintained for part only of the year, a partial deduction is allowed.

(c) Caring for a spouse in receipt of an invalid pension, or caring for children under 16 years of age of a widower or widow.

(d) Child, step-child, brother or sister over 16 years of age.

When the dependant maintained derives separate income, the amount of the concessional deduction is reduced by £1 for every £1 by which the separate net income exceeds £65. Separate net income includes age and invalid pensions but not child endowment. Scholarships are excluded except insofar as they relate to maintenance.

For the 1964-65 income year, medical expenses paid by a taxpayer who is a resident, in respect of himself or dependants, including children under 21 years of age, are allowed as a concessional deduction. Medical expenses include payments made to a legally qualified medical practitioner, nurse or chemist, or to a hospital, in respect of an illness or operation, payments for dental services, payments for therapeutic treatment and eye tests, expenditure on medical or surgical appliances, artificial limbs or eyes, hearing aids and spectacles, the remuneration of an attendant of a person who is blind or confined to bed or invalid chair, and payments for the maintenance of a trained dog used for the guidance of a blind person.

Other concessional deductions allowed to resident taxpayers include (i) payments of life insurance premiums and contributions to superannuation funds and friendly societies, not exceeding an aggregate of £400, (ii) payments to medical or hospital benefits funds, (iii) funeral expenses of a dependant not exceeding £50 and (iv) expenditure incurred for the full-time education of children or dependants who are less than 21 years of age (maximum £150 per child or dependant).

In addition to concessional deductions, all taxpayers (resident and non-resident) are allowed a deduction from income of rates and taxes on land which are annually assessed, gifts to charitable, benevolent or patriotic funds and one-third of amounts paid as calls to certain mining, forestry and oil-prospecting companies. Resident taxpayers only are allowed a deduction from income of the full amount paid as calls and as application and allotment moneys to certain companies engaged in the search for oil in Australia and New Guinea.

5. Effective Exemption from Tax.—For the income years 1950-51 to 1962-63, taxpayers without dependants were exempt from Income Tax if their income did not exceed £104. For 1963-64 and 1964-65 this exemption was £208. The effect of the deductions for dependants was to exempt resident taxpayers up to the incomes shown hereunder.

RESIDENT TAXPAYERS: EFFECTIVE EXEMPTIONS FROM TAX

(£)

| | | | | Income Years | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Тахра | yer with— | _ | | 1953–54 to 1956–57 | 1957–58 to 1962–63 | 1963–64 and 1964–65 | | | |
| No dependants | | •• | | 104 | 104 | 208 | | | |
| Wife | | | | 234 | 247 | 351 | | | |
| Wife and one child | | | | 312 | 338 | 442 | | | |
| " " two childre | n | | | 364 | 403 | 507 | | | |
| ", ", three childr | en | | | 416 | 468 | 572 | | | |
| ", ", four childre | n | | | 468 | 533 | 637 | | | |

For the 1964-65 income year, an aged person (i.e., a man who has attained the age of 65 years or a woman who has attained the age of 60 years) is exempt from Income Tax if his net income (i.e., gross income less expenses of earning that income) does not exceed £494. An aged person who contributes to the maintenance of his spouse is exempt from tax if the combined net incomes of the taxpayer and his spouse do not exceed £936.

6. Rates of Income Tax on Individuals.—The following table shows the rates of income tax for the income years 1953-54 to 1964-65.

INCOME TAX-INDIVIDUALS: RATES OF INCOME TAX, 1953-54 TO 1964-65

| Total taxab | le income | 1953- | -54 | 1954–55 to 1 | 964-65(a) |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| Column 1 Exceeding— | Not exceeding— | Tax on amount in column 1 | Tax on each £1 of balance of income | Tax on amount in column 1 | Tax on each £1 of balance of income |
| £ | £ | £ s. d. | <i>d</i> . | £ s. d. | d. |
| Nil | 100 | Nil | 1 | Nil | 1 |
| 100 | 150 | 0 8 4 | 4 | 0 8 4 | 3 |
| 150 | 200 | 1 5 0 | 9 | 1 0 10 | 7 |
| 200 | 250 | 3 2 6 | 13 | 2 10 0 | 11 |
| 250 | 300 | 5 16 8 | 17 | 4 15 10 | 15 |
| 300 | 400 | 9 7 6 | 22 | 7 18 4 | 20 |
| 400 | 500 | 18 10 10 | 28 | 16 5 0 | 26 |
| 500 | 600 | 30 4 2 | 33 | 27 1 8 | 30 |
| 600 | 700 | 43 19 2 | 38 | 39 11 8 | 34 |
| 700 | 800 | 59 15 10 | 42 | 53 15 0 | 38 |
| 800 | 900 | 77 5 10 | 46 | 69 11 8 | 42 |
| 900 | 1,000 | 96 9 2 | 50 | 87 1 8 | 46 |
| 1,000 | 1,200 | 117 5 10 | 56 | 106 5 0 | 52 |
| 1,200 | 1,400 | 163 19 2 | 64 | 149 11 8 | 59 |
| 1,400 | 1,600 | 217 5 10 | 71 | 198 15 0 | 65 |
| 1,600 | 1,800 | 276 9 2 | 78 | 252 18 4 | 71 |
| 1,800 | 2,000 | 341 9 2 | 85 | 312 1 8 | 77 |
| 2,000 | 2,400 | 412 5 10 | 93 | 376 5 0 | 85 |
| 2,400 | 2,800 | 567 5 10 | 100 | 517 18 4 | 92 |
| 2,800 | 3,200 | 733 19 2 | 107 | 671 5 0 | 99 |
| 3,200 | 3,600 | 912 5 10 | 114 | 836 5 0 | 105 |
| 3,600 | 4,000 | 1,102 5 10 | 121 | 1,011 5 0 | 111 |
| 4,000 | 4,400 | 1,303 19 2 | 128 | 1,196 5 0 | 117 |
| 4,400 | 5,000 | 1,517 5 10 | 136 | 1,391 5 0 | 124 |
| 5,000 | 6,000 | 1,857 5 10 | 144 | 1,701 5 0 | 132 |
| 6,000 | 8,000 | 2,457 5 10 | 151 | 2,251 5 0 | 139 |
| 8,000 | 10,000 | 3,715 12 6 | 158 | 3,409 11 8 | 145 |
| 10,000 | 16,000 | 5,032 5 10 | 165 | 4,617 18 4 | 152 |
| 16,000 | upwards | 9,157 5 10 | 168 | 8,417 18 4 | 160 |

⁽a) For the 1959-60, 1961-62, 1962-63 and 1963-64 income year a rebate of 5 per cent, was allowable on the tax calculated from this schedule.

^{12/65.—30}

For primary producers the rate of Income Tax for the current year is determined by the average of the taxable incomes for the five years up to and including the current year. A taxpayer may elect not to have these averaging provisions applied to his assessment, but the election, once made, is irrevocable. The application of the averaging provisions is limited to that part of the taxable income which does not exceed £4,000, and when the taxable income exceeds £4,000, the balance is taxed at the ordinary rates applicable to that part. When the taxable income is less than £4,000, the rate of tax for averaging purposes is limited to the rate on a taxable income of £4,000.

Commencing with 1953-54, the taxable income, including any abnormal receipts, of actors, artists, composers and inventors is taxed at the rate appropriate to the normal taxable income plus one-third of the abnormal receipts.

Interest on Commonwealth loans issued prior to 1st January, 1940, is subject to the condition that it shall not be taxed at rates higher than those for 1930-31. Interest on Commonwealth loans issued after 1st January, 1940, and interest on certain State semi-governmental loans issued free of State income tax are subject to a rebate of 2s. for each £1 included in the taxable income.

The minimum amount of Income Tax payable is 10s. and the amounts payable and rebates are calculated to the nearest shilling.

- 7. The Income Tax (International Agreements) Act 1953-1963.—This Act provided relief from double taxation of income flowing between Australia and the United Kingdom, the United States of America, Canada, and New Zealand.
- 8. Taxes on Specified Incomes.—The following table shows the Income Tax payable by taxpayers, with various incomes and numbers of dependants, on income derived in each year from 1957-58 to 1964-65.

INCOME TAX ON SPECIFIED INCOMES

(£)

| I | | | 1957-58 and 1958-59 | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961-62 and 1962-63 | 1963–64 | 1964–65 | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | TAXPAYER WITH NO DEPENDANTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | | | 1.05 | 1.00 | 1.05 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | | | 2.50 | 2.40 | 2.50 | 2.40 | •• | • • | | | | | | |
| 250 | | | 4.80 | 4.55 | 4.80 | 4.55 | 4.55 | 4.80 | | | | | | |
| 300 | | | 7.90 | 7.50 | 7.90 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.90 | | | | | | |
| 350 | • • | | 12.10 | 11.50 | 12.10 | 11.50 | 11.50 | 12.10 | | | | | | |
| 400 | • • | | 16.25 | 15.45 | 16.25 | 15.45 | 15.45 | 16.25 | | | | | | |
| 500 | | | 27.10 | 25.75 | 27.10 | 25.75 | 25.75 | 27.10 | | | | | | |
| 600 | | | 39.60 | 37.60 | 39.60 | 37.60 | 37.60 | 39.60 | | | | | | |
| 800 | | | 69.60 | 66.10 | 69.60 | 66.10 | 66.10 | 69.60 | | | | | | |
| 1,000 | | | 106.25 | 100.95 | 106.25 | 100.95 | 100.95 | 106.23 | | | | | | |
| 1,500 | | | 225.85 | 214.55 | 225.85 | 214.55 | 214.55 | 225.83 | | | | | | |
| 2,000 | • • | | 376.25 | 357.45 | 376.25 | 357.45 | 357.45 | 376.2 | | | | | | |
| 3,000 | | | 753.75 | 716.05 | 753.75 | 716.05 | 716.05 | 753.75 | | | | | | |
| 5,000 | | | 1,701.25 | 1,616.20 | 1,701.25 | 1,616.20 | 1,616.20 | 1,701.2 | | | | | | |

⁽a) Income remaining after allowing all deductions other than deductions for dependants.

INCOME TAX ON SPECIFIED INCOMES—continued

(£)

| | | | | | (£) | | | |
|--|---------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | ncome(a |) | 1957–58 and 1958–59 | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961-62 and 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 |
| | | | Тах | PAYER WITE | 1 Dependen | T WIFE | | |
| 150 | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | •• | • • | | | :: | ł :: | | |
| 250 | | | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | | ĺ |
| 300 | | • • | 1.25 | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.20 | | |
| 350 | | • • | 2.80 | 2.65 | 2.80 | 2.65 |] | |
| 400 | | | 5.25 | 5.00 | 5.25 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.2 |
| 500 | | | 12.65 | 12.00 | 12.65 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.6 |
| 600 | | • • | 22.40 | 21.30 | 22.40 | 21.30 | 21.30 | 22.40 |
| 800 | | | 47.65 | 45.25 | 47.65 | 45.25 | 45.25 | 47.6 |
| 1,000 | | • • | 79.55 | 75.55 | 79.55 | 75.55 | 75.55 | 79.5 |
| 1,500 | • • | • • | 188.20 | 178.80 | 188.20 | 178.80 | 178.80 | 188.20 |
| 2,000 | • • | • • | 330.35 | 313.85 | 330.35 | 313.85 | 313.85 | 330.3 |
| 3,000 | • • | • • | 694.75 | 660.00 | 694.75 | 660.00 | 660.00 | 694.7 |
| 5,000 | • • | • • | 1,627.35 | 1,546.00 | 1,627.35 | 1,546.00 | 1,546.00 | 1,627.3 |
| 3,000 | • • | • • | 1,027.33 | 1,540.00 | 1,027.33 | 1,540.00 | 1,540.00 | 1,027.5. |
| | | • | Taxpayer w | TH DEPENT | DENT WIFE | AND ONE CI | tild | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 150 | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | | | | | l | | | |
| 250 | | | ١ | | | l . . | | |
| 300 | | ٠. | | | | l | | |
| 350 | | | 0.60 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.55 | | |
| 400 | | | 1.50 | 1.45 | 1.50 | 1.45 | | |
| 500 | | | 5.80 | 5.50 | 5.80 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.80 |
| 600 | | | 13.40 | 12.75 | 13.40 | 12.75 | 12.75 | 13.40 |
| 800 | | • • | 35.35 | 33.60 | 35.35 | 33.60 | 33.60 | 35.3 |
| 1,000 | | | 64.20 | 61.00 | 64.20 | 61.00 | 61.00 | 64.20 |
| 1,500 | | | 165.80 | 157.50 | 165.80 | 157.50 | 157.50 | 165.80 |
| 2,000 | | | 302.00 | 286.90 | 302.00 | 286.90 | 286.90 | 302.00 |
| 3,000 | | • • • | 658.20 | 625.30 | 658.20 | 625.30 | 625.30 | 658.20 |
| 5,000 | • • | • • • | 1,580.35 | 1,501.35 | 1,580.35 | 1,501.35 | 1,501.35 | 1,580.3 |
| | | | , | , | -, | ., | -,- | |
| | | Та | XPAYER WIT | H DEPENDER | NT WIFE AN | D Two Chii | DREN | |
| 150 | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | | | '' | •• | •• | •• | •• | •• |
| 250 | • • | •• | '' | | •• | •• | ••• | •• |
| 250 | • • | • • | | •• | • • • | ••• | • • • | • • • |
| 300 | | • • | •• | •• | • • | • • • | | • • |
| 300 | | | | | • • | ••• | • • • | • • |
| 350 | • • | • • | ••• | • • • • | | | | |
| 350 400 | •• | | | | | 40 | | • • |
| 350 400 500 | | | 2.55 | 2.40 | 2.55 | 2.40 | ••• | |
| 350 400 500 600 | •• | | 2.55 8.00 | 2.40 7.60 | 2.55 8.00 | 7.60 | 7.60 | 8.00 |
| 350 400 500 600 800 | | | 2.55 8.00 27.20 | 2.40 7.60 25.85 | 2.55 8.00 27.20 | 7.60 25.85 | 7.60 25.85 | 8.00 27.20 |
| 350 400 500 600 800 | | | 2.55 8.00 27.20 53.90 | 2.40 7.60 25.85 51.20 | 2.55 8.00 27.20 53.90 | 7.60 25.85 51.20 | 7.60 25.85 51.20 | 8.00 27.20 53.90 |
| 350 400 500 600 800 1,000 | | | 2.55 8.00 27.20 53.90 149.85 | 2.40 7.60 25.85 51.20 142.35 | 2.55 8.00 27.20 53.90 149.85 | 7.60 25.85 51.20 142.35 | 7.60 25.85 51.20 142.35 | 8.00 27.20 53.90 149.85 |
| 350 400 500 600 800 1,000 1,500 2,000 | | :: | 2.55 8.00 27.20 53.90 149.85 282.80 | 2.40 7.60 25.85 51.20 142.35 268.65 | 2.55 8.00 27.20 53.90 149.85 282.80 | 7.60 25.85 51.20 142.35 268.65 | 7.60 25.85 51.20 142.35 268.65 | 8.00 27.20 53.90 149.85 282.80 |
| 350 400 500 600 800 1,000 | | :: | 2.55 8.00 27.20 53.90 149.85 | 2.40 7.60 25.85 51.20 142.35 | 2.55 8.00 27.20 53.90 149.85 | 7.60 25.85 51.20 142.35 | 7.60 25.85 51.20 142.35 | 8.00 27.20 53.90 149.85 |

⁽a) Income remaining after allowing all deductions other than deductions for dependants.

9. Pay-as-you-earn.—(i) Salary and Wage Earners. Salary and wage earners are subject to instalment deductions for payment of tax at current rates out of weekly (or fortnightly) earnings. Employers are required to deduct tax from each payment of wages or salary to an employee at the appropriate rate, in accordance with a prescribed instalment scale. This scale shows the amount to be deducted according to the income and number of dependants of the employee.

Under the group scheme of deduction, which covers most employers of more than ten persons, the amount deducted is remitted to the Taxation Department, and after 30th June each year each employee is given a group certificate by his employer showing the amount of deductions made during the year. This certificate is forwarded to the Taxation Department with the employee's return of income for the year. If the tax assessed on the basis of this return is less than the amount shown on the group certificate, a refund is forwarded to the employee with his assessment. If the tax assessed is greater than the amount shown on the group certificate, the employee is required to pay the balance.

Under the stamp scheme used by small employers, a stamp deduction sheet in two parts is used. Each four weeks the employer purchases stamps (also in two parts) for the amount of the deductions made each pay day and sticks one part on each half of the sheet. At the end of the year the employer gives the employee one half of the sheet and sends the other half to the Taxation Department. The employee's half is then used in the same way as a group certificate.

(ii) Taxpayers with Income other than Salary and Wages. These taxpayers pay provisional tax in respect of income other than salary and wages. Collection of tax for the current year is made at the same time as collection and assessment for the previous year are adjusted. The notice of assessment shows an amount of provisional tax for the current year. This provisional amount is an approximation to the tax which will be payable after the return of income for the current year has been lodged. It is ascertained by assuming that the income of the current year will be the same as that for the previous year (for which a return has already been lodged), but the rates for the current year are applied to the income and not the rates for the year in which it was derived. The assessment notice shows the provisional tax paid in the previous year as a credit against the tax assessed on the basis of the return for that year. On receipt of his assessment, the taxpayer may elect to substitute his own estimate of income for the current year and pay tax on the basis of this estimate. To protect the revenue, a penalty is imposed if the taxpayer elects to pay provisional tax on an estimate of income more than 20 per cent. lower than the income of the previous year and he underestimates his income by more than 20 per cent.

An employee with income of £100 or more from sources other than salaries or wages is required to pay provisional tax in respect of that income.

- 10. Lodgment of Returns and Assessment of Tax.—All persons with assessable income in excess of £208 are required to lodge returns by 31st July each year (31st August for business incomes). The Income Tax payable is assessed, and assessment notices showing the amounts payable are issued during the year following the year of income. The approximate amount payable, however, has already been collected during the income year from employees by deductions from wages and from non-employees by a provisional tax. The amount shown on the assessment notice is therefore adjusted against the amount already paid and any difference either collected or refunded.
- 11. Company Income Taxes.—(i) General. For taxation purposes, companies are divided into two main groups—public and private. A private company is defined as a company in which all the issued shares are held by not more than twenty persons or which is capable of being controlled by not more than seven persons, and which is not a company in which the public is substantially interested or a subsidiary of a public company. All other companies are regarded as public companies. Both public and private companies pay primary tax assessed on a taxable income ascertained on the same principles as for individuals.

Dividends received are assessable income, but resident companies receive a rebate at the average rate on the amount of dividends included in the taxable income. This rebate is not allowed to non-resident companies.

(ii) Rates of Tax. The rates of Primary Tax for companies, and Additional Tax for private companies, applicable to the income years 1956-57 to 1963-64 are shown in the table below.

Super Tax and Undistributed Income Tax ceased to be levied on public companies from the 1950-51 income year and Additional Income Tax ceased from the 1952-53 income year. For details, see Year Book No. 39, page 846 and No. 40, page 743.

RATES OF TAX: COMPANIES, 1956-57 TO 1963-64 INCOME YEARS
(Pence per £)

| | | Rate of I | ncome Ta | ax for incom | e years | | Rate of Additional Tax on undistri- buted income | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Type of company | 1956-57 to 1958-59 | | 1959-60 | to 1962–63 | 19 | 1956-57 to 1963-64 | | |
| | Up to £5,000 | On remainder of taxable income | Ur to £5,000 | On remainder of taxable income | Up to £5,000 | On remainder of taxable income | Undistri- buted amount— additional tax | |
| Private Co-operative Non-profit(a)(h) | 54 66 | 78 90 | 60 72 | 84 96 | 66 78 | 90 102 | 120 | |
| Friendly society dispensa- ries Other | 66 66 | 66 90 | 72 72 | 72 96 | 78 78 | 78 102 | :: | |
| Mutual Other— (1) Mutual income | 54 54 | 78 78 | 60 | 84 | 66 | 90 | | |
| (2) Other income(c) Other Interest paid to a non-resi- | (d) 78 (d) 78 | 90 90 | (d) 84 (d) 84 | 96 96 | (d) 90 (d) 90 | 102 102 | :: | |
| dent(e) | 90 | 90 | 96 | 96 | 102 | 102 | | |

⁽a) Incomes not exceeding £104 (1956-57 to 1961-62) or £208 (1962-63 and 1963-64) are exempt from tax. (b) Where the taxable income does not exceed £231 (1956-57 to 1958-59), £260 (1959-60 to 1961-62, £520 (1962-63), or £594 (1963-64), the tax may not exceed one-half of the amount by which the taxable income exceeds £104 (1956-57 to 1961-62), or £208 (1962-63 and 1963-64). (c) The rate of 90d. (1963-64), 84d. (1959-60 to 1962-63) or 78d. (1956-57 to 1958-59), is levied on the amount of £5,000 less the mutual income. (d) For non-resident companies, dividends included in this part of taxable income are taxed at 78d. (1963-64), 72d. (1959-60 to 1962-63), or 6d, per £1 (1956-57 to 1958-59) (a resident company is allowed a rebate of tax in respect of dividends received). (e) If the non-resident is not a company, tax is paid only on income in excess of £104 (1956-57 to 1961-62), or £208 (1962-63) and 1963-64).

A private company incurs liability for additional tax on its undistributed income if it fails to make a sufficient distribution of income within a specified period after the close of the year of income. The tax is levied on the undistributed amount which, for practical purposes, is the taxable income less—(a) primary income tax payable; (b) resention allowance (i.e., the proportion of the reduced distributable income which a company may retain without incurring liability for undistributed income tax); and (c) certain dividends paid by the company.

For the income years 1952-53 to 1957-58 the retention allowance was the following proportion of the reduced distributable income:—on the first £1,000 or part, 50 per cent.; on the next £1,000 or part, 35 per cent.; on the next £1,000 or part, 35 per cent.; on the next £1,000 or part, 30 per cent.; on the balance, 25 per cent.; and 10 per cent. of distributable income from property, except dividends from other private companies.

For 1958-59 to 1961-62 the minimum retention allowance from business profits was 35 per cent. The rates were:—on the first £1,000 or part, 50 per cent.; on the next £1,000 or part, 40 per cent.; on the balance, 35 per cent.; and 10 per cent. of distributable income from property, except dividends from other private companies.

For 1962-63 and 1963-64 the minimum retention allowance from business profits is 40 per cent. The rates are:—on the first £5,000 or part, 50 per cent.; on the next £5,000 or part, 45 per cent.; on the balance, 40 per cent.; and 10 per cent. of distributable income from property, except dividends from other private companies.

For the income years 1952-53 to 1963-64 the reduced distributable income is calculated by deducting from the taxable income the primary tax payable and the amount of all property income included in taxable income. The additional tax on undistributed income was imposed at a flat rate of 10s, in the £1 on the undistributed amount.

12. Yield of Income Taxes.—(i) Collections from Income Taxes. The following table shows the amounts of taxes collected in the years 1959-60 to 1963-64.

INCOME TAX COLLECTIONS (£'000)

| _ | Collection Year | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Tax | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | 1962–63 | 1963–64 | | | |
| Individuals Companies Superannuation Funds Dividend (Withholding) State Income Tax(a) | 442,164 229,130 8 | 518,744 282,562 5,960 7 | 537,345 282,688 8,117 | 541,704 259,914 7 8,965 | 636,079 293,130 65 7,968 | | | |
| Total | 671,302 | 807,273 | 828,150 | 810,590 | 937,242 | | | |

⁽a) Amounts shown are arrears of State income taxes existing prior to the introduction of the uniform tax arrangement.

(ii) Income Tax Assessed. The amounts of income tax covered by statistical analyses of assessments for recent years are shown in the following table. The amounts are shown under the year of income of the taxpayer. Tax is usually paid by companies in the year following the year of income. Individuals pay tax in the year of income, but there is usually an adjustment in the following year. Tax assessed after the close of the normal assessing period is not included.

INCOME TAXES ASSESSED (£'000)

| | | | Income Year | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| Tax | | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | | | |
| Individuals | | 363,025 | 378,219 | 426,476 | 486,701 | 478,487 | | | |
| Companies— Primary Tax Additional Tax on Undistrib | uted Income | 214,683 | 231,610 | 292,856 | 276,477 | 268,168 | | | |
| of Private Companies | ·· ·· | 1,835 | 1,274 | 1,460 | 1,301 | 988 | | | |
| Total | | 579,543 | 611,103 | 720,792 | 764,479 | 747,643 | | | |

^{13.} Income Tax Assessments.—(i) 1961-62 Income Year. The following tables show, for the 1961-62 income year, the number of taxpayers, income, and net income tax assessed for individuals and resident and non-resident companies. For further information of this nature, see the annual bulletin Commonwealth Taxation Assessments issued by this Bureau.

COMMONWEALTH INCOME TAX ASSESSMENTS(a): NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME(b), TAXABLE INCOME(c) AND NET TAX ASSESSED—INDIVIDUALS

(Income derived in the year 1961-62)

| Grade of actual | | nber of tax | рауегз | Actual income (b) | 7 | axable inc | ome | Net |
|--|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| income(b) and State or Territory of assessment | Males | Females | Total | Total | Salary and wages | Other income | Total | Income Tax assessed |
| £ | No. | No. | No. | £,000 | £,000 | €'000 | £'000 | £.000 |
| 105- 199 | 56,021 | 103,871 | 159,892 | | 19,372 | | 23,626 | 186 |
| 200- 299 | 61,133 | | 181,445 | 45,128 | 33,205 | | | 707 |
| 300- 399 | 78,100 | | 207,996 | | 53,238 | 12,378 | 65,616 | 1.915 |
| 400- 499 | 94,605 | | 240,502 | 108,267 | 79,000 | | | 3,872 |
| 500- 599 | 101,870 | | 255,915 | 140,642 | 98,569 | | 123,130 | 6,265 |
| 600- 699 | 109,617 | | 287,667 | 187,066 | 134,143 | | 162,153 | 9,810 |
| 700- 799 | 126,275 | 159,508 | 285,783 | 214,194 | 150,305 | | 182,287 | 12,528 |
| 800- 899 | 182,968 | | 295,816 | 251,680 | 169,435 | | 204,888 | 15,351 |
| 900- 999 | 264,512 | 74,163 | 338,675 | 321,831 | 214,460 | | 251,914 | 20,203 |
| 1,000- 1,099 | 312,714 | 49,307 | 362,021 | 380,028 | 250,204 | 39,016 | | 24,854 |
| 1,100- 1,199 | 297,628 | 31,282 | 328,910 | 377,514 | 245,569 | 38,543 | 284,112 | 26,186 |
| 1,200- 1,299 | 253,297 | 22,269 | 275,566 | 343,768 | 219,488 | 37,687 | 257,175 | 25,220 |
| 1,300- 1,399 | 205,930 | 16,993 | 222,923 | 300,111 | 187,308 | 36,199 | 223,507 | 23,270 |
| 1,400- 1,499 | 158,887 | 13,333 | 172,220 | 249,261 | 152,710 | 34,095 | 186,805 | 20,698 |
| 1,500- 1,999 2,000- 2,999 | 410,612 | 37,740 | 448,352 | 761,689 | 431,951 | 141,307 | 573,258 | 72,574 |
| 0.000 0.000 | 200,229 | 26,077 | 226,306 | 535,365 | 241,670 | 175,472 | 417,142 | 69,538 |
| | 50,694 | 8,077 3,495 | 58,771 24,652 | 200,596 | 65,655 | 99,055 | 164,710 92,356 | 36,335 24,494 |
| 4,000- 4,999 5,000- 9,999 | 21,157 | 3,493 | 27,154 | 176,325 | 29,418 37,655 | 116,356 | 154,011 | 53,244 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 23,453 2,683 | 429 | 3,112 | 36,935 | 7,293 | 25,883 | 33,176 | 14.836 |
| 15,000 and over | 1,209 | 221 | 1,430 | 35,459 | 5,091 | 25,108 | 30,199 | 16,005 |
| Central Office | 8,701 | 6,127 | 14,828 | 44,696 | 9.018 | 28,056 | 37,074 | 11.313 |
| New South Wales | 1,133,189 | 526,944 | 1.660.133 | 1,877,881 | 1,142,420 | 353,873 | 1,496,293 | 186,988 |
| Victoria | 848,549 | 429,014 | 1,277,563 | 1,412,672 | 831,725 | 297,499 | 1,129,224 | 141,160 |
| Queensland | 410.073 | 164,755 | 574.828 | 599,796 | 315,008 | 144,373 | 459,381 | 53,613 |
| South Australia | 282,292 | 127,163 | 409,455 | 429,460 | 242,418 | 96,711 | 339,129 | 38,420 |
| Western Australia | 207,742 | 86,035 | 293,777 | 317,092 | 169,464 | 78,957 | 248,421 | 29,354 |
| Tasmania | 96,424 | 39,854 | 136,278 | 141,361 | 83,349 | 25,723 | 109,072 | 12,020 |
| Nor. Territory | 6,864 | 2,310 | 9,174 | 12,702 | 6,952 | 1,403 | 8,355 | 1,045 |
| Aust. Cap. Ter. | 19,760 | 9,312 | 29,072 | 37,185 | 25,385 | 4,585 | 29,970 | 4,178 |
| Total, Residents | 3,013,594 | 1,391,514 | 4,405,108 | 4,872,845 | 2,825,739 | 1,031,180 | 3,856,919 | 478,091 |
| Total, Non-re- | ļ | | | | | | | ~ |
| sidents Total, Residents and Non-re- | 1,031 | 489 | 1,520 | 2,139 | 1,088 | 958 | 2,046 | 396 |
| sidents | 3,014,625 | 1,392,003 | 4,406,628 | 4,874,984 | 2,826,827 | 1,032,138 | 3,858,965 | 478,487 |

⁽a) Assessments in respect of 1961-62 incomes issued to 30th September, 1963. Assessments issued after that date are not included. (b) Actual income is defined briefly as "Gross income including exempt income less expenses incurred in gaining that income". (c) Taxable income is the income remaining after deducting from assessable income all allowable deductions.

COMMONWEALTH INCOME TAX ASSESSMENTS(a): NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME(b), TAXABLE INCOME(c) AND NET TAX ASSESSED—RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT COMPANIES

(Income derived in the year 1961-62)

| | Grade of taxable income(c) and State or Territory of assessment | | | | Actual income(b) | Taxable income(c) | Net tax assessed(d) |
|------------------|--|-------|-------|--------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| £ £ | | | | No. | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1- 999 | | ٠. | | 18,412 | 10,178 | 6,465 | 1,601 |
| 1,000- 4,999 | | | | 21,181 | 64,194 | 56,528 | 13,378 |
| 5.000- 9.999 | | | | 8,302 | 60,526 | 57,278 | 14,884 |
| 10.000- 19.999 | | | | 4,182 | 61,365 | 58,346 | 16,671 |
| 20,000- 49,999 | | | | 2,805 | 96,776 | 86,647 | 26,195 |
| 50,000- 99,999 | • | | | 1,103 | 79,885 | 76,244 | 23,345 |
| 100,000-199,999 | | | | 611 | 89,921 | 86,249 | 26,268 |
| 200,000-499,999 | •• | • • • | • • • | 351 | 110,788 | 107,254 | 31,715 |
| 500,000-999,999 | • • • | • • | • • • | 92 | 64,149 | 61,858 | 18,974 |
| ,000,000-333,333 | • • • | • • • | • • • | 103 | 345,599 | 292,302 | 95,137 |

For footnotes see end of table.

COMMONWEALTH INCOME TAX ASSESSMENTS(a): NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME(b), TAXABLE INCOME(c) AND NET TAX ASSESSED—RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT COMPANIES—continued

| Grade of taxable Territory | income(c) y of assessn | | or or | Number of taxpayers | Actual income(b) | Taxable income(c) | Net tax assessed(d) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | No. | £'000 | £'000 | £,000 |
| Central Office | | | | 3.217 | 472,208 | 402,787 | 130,308 |
| New South Wales | | | | 23,122 | 208,532 | 199,807 | 56,586 |
| Victoria | | | | 16,494 | 152,627 | 146,483 | 39,636 |
| Queensland | | • • | | 4,614 | 51,772 | 47,668 | 15,234 |
| South Australia | | • • | • • • | 5,268 | 43,450 | 41,840 | 12,017 |
| Western Australia | | | | 2,087 | 26,836 | 24,290 | 7,917 |
| Tasmania | | | | 1,122 | 12,091 | 11,795 | 3,593 |
| Northern Territory | | | | 131 | 1,948 | 1,397 | 430 |
| Australian Capital To | erritory | •• | • • | 1,087 | 13,917 | 13,104 | 2,447 |
| Total | •• | •• | | 57,142 | 983,381 | 889,171 | 268,168 |

⁽a) Assessments in respect of 1961-62 incomes issued to 31st December, 1963. Assessments issued after that date are not included. (b) Actual income is defined briefly as "Gross income including exempt income less expenses incurred in gaining that income". (c) Taxable income is the income remaining after deducting from assessable income all allowable deductions. (d) Excludes additional tax levied on the undistributed income of private companies, £988,000.

(ii) Income Tax on Residents—Grades of Income. Individual income taxes assessed on residents are distributed according to grades of actual income in the following table. The year shown in each case is the year of income of the taxpayer. Assessments issued after the normal assessing period are not included.

COMMONWEALTH INCOME TAX ASSESSMENTS: NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS AND NET TAX ASSESSED—RESIDENT INDIVIDUALS

| | Income Year | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Grade of actual income | 1958 | :-59 | 1959 | 1959-60 | |)–61 | 1961-62 | | | | | |
| | No. of tax- payers | Net tax assessed | No. of tax-payers | Net tax assessed | No. of tax-payers | Net tax assessed | No. of tax-payers | Net tax assessed | | | | |
| ££ | | £'000 | | £.000 | | £'000 | | £'000 | | | | |
| 105 199 | 157,786 | 194 | 159,479 | 187 | 159.541 | 197 | 159,892 | 186 | | | | |
| 200- 299 300- 399 | 185,069 | 786 | 183.675 | 732 | 185,229 | 7 70 | 181,445 | 707 | | | | |
| 400 400 | 225,492 | 2,208 | 215,557 | 1,999 | 215.468 | 2,100 | 207,996 | 1,915 | | | | |
| 500- 599 | 250,645 296,189 | 4,245 7,774 | 237,864 261,256 | 3,818 6,468 | 244,387 265,308 | 4,134 6,903 | 240,502 255,915 | 3,872 6,265 | | | | |
| 600- 699 | 297.370 | 10.500 | 288.149 | 9,849 | 291.960 | 10.486 | 287,667 | 9,810 | | | | |
| 700- 799 | 303,738 | 13,066 | 284.299 | 12.187 | 281,872 | 12.853 | | 12,528 | | | | |
| 800- 899 | 376,967 | 18,902 | 321,739 | 16,069 | 302.734 | 16,285 | 295,816 | 15,35 | | | | |
| 900- 999 | 395,366 | 23,259 | 360,892 | 20,933 | 342,070 | 21,267 | 338,675 | 20,203 | | | | |
| 1,000- 1,099 | 346,733 | 23,456 | 355,821 | 24 046 | 353,179 | 25,227 | 362,021 | 24,854 | | | | |
| 1,100- 1,199 | 266,226 | 21,424 | 307,052 | 24.193 | 312,243 | 25,688 | 328,910 | 26,186 | | | | |
| 1,200- 1,299 1,300- 1,399 | 198,622 | 18,526 | 247,214 | 22,453 | 266,540 | 25,518 | 275,566 | 25,220 | | | | |
| 1,300- 1,399 1,400- 1,499 | 149,980 | 16,100 | 191,397 | 19.921 | 216,529 | 23,821 | 222,923 | 23,270 | | | | |
| 1.500- 1.999 | 110,477 265,013 | 13,701 45,733 | 146,275 364,735 | 17.480 | 167,256 433,485 | 21,009 74,346 | 172,220 448,352 | 20,698 72,574 | | | | |
| 2,000- 2,999 | 127.985 | 43,753 | 171,906 | 59,128 53,831 | 208,536 | 67,925 | 226,306 | 69,538 | | | | |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 38,367 | 26,194 | 48,000 | 30,186 | 55,817 | 36,735 | 58,771 | 36,335 | | | | |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 17,297 | 18,706 | 21,205 | 21,464 | 23,604 | 24,841 | 24,652 | 24,494 | | | | |
| 5,000- 9,999 | 19,669 | 41,973 | 24,441 | 48.805 | 26,167 | 54,686 | 27,154 | 53,244 | | | | |
| 10,000-14,999 | 2,487 | 12,721 | 3,100 | 15.038 | 3,014 | 15,245 | 3,112 | 14,836 | | | | |
| 15,000-29,999 | 971 | 9,337 | 1,269 | 11.424 | 1,237 | 11,396 | 1,208 | 10,583 | | | | |
| 30,000-49,999 | 123 | 2,384 | 144 | 2,808 | 152 | 2,944 | 153 | 2,665 | | | | |
| 50,000 and over | 43 | 2,020 | 57 | 2,395 | 52 | 1,848 | 69 | 2,757 | | | | |
| Total | 4,032,615 | 376,876 | 4,195,526 | 425,414 | 4,356,380 | 486,224 | 4,405,108 | 478,091 | | | | |

⁽a) Actual income is defined briefly as "Gross income including exempt income less expenses incurred in gaining that income".